1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

MANTARO

DVT

04/02/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
16		496415	ENGINEERING RELEASE		04/02/07

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7261	1	SCHEM,MLB,M76	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2132	1	PCBF,MLB,M76	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Apr 2 12:09:31 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

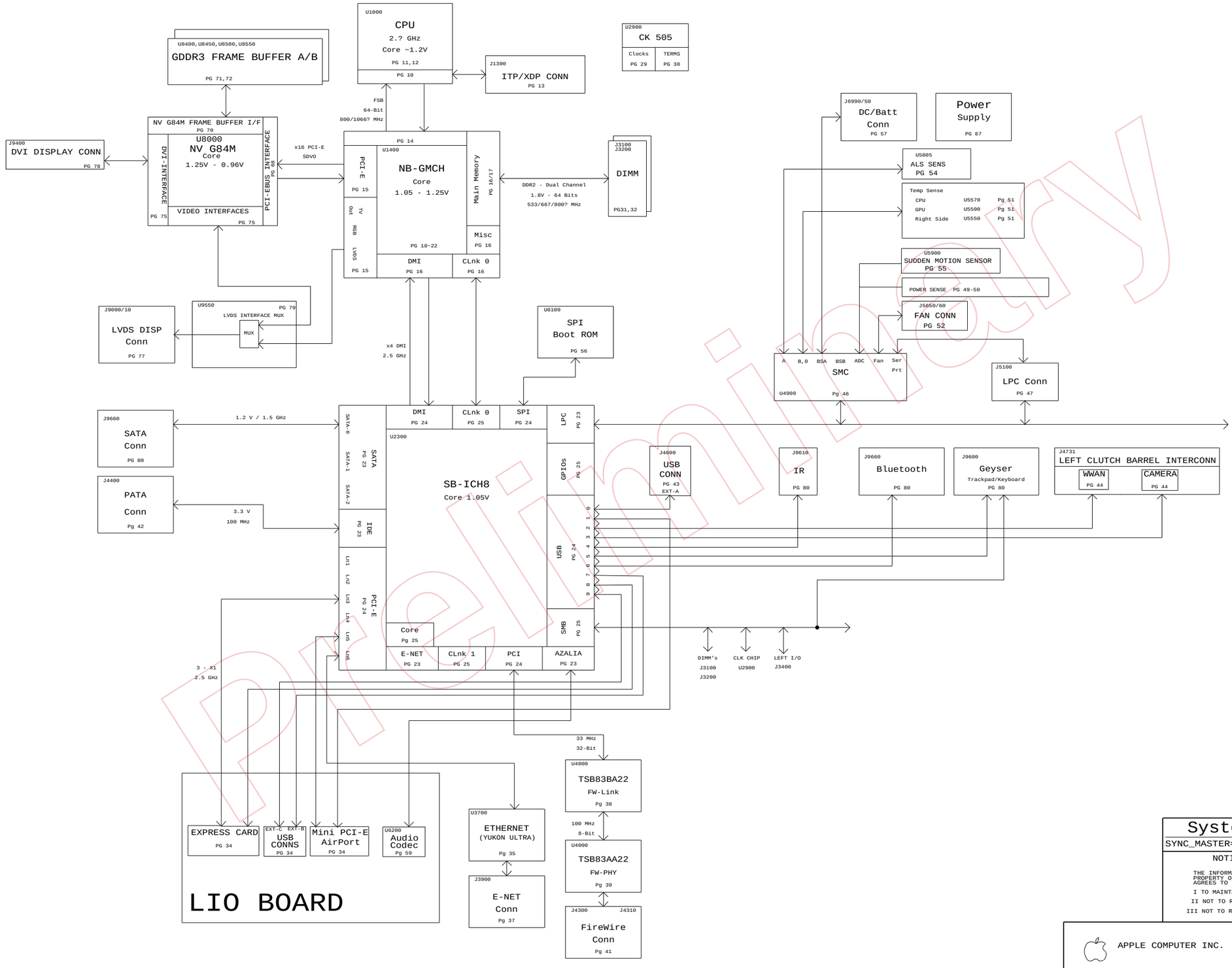
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

TITLE
SCHEM,MANTARO,M76

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 REV. 16

SHT 1 OF 109



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 109	

M76 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6990 CRITICAL 87438-0832
518S0456
PP18V5_DCIN
Q6950 INRUSH LIMITER (PAGE 57)
PP18V5_G3H_CHGR
U5705 A LIO_DCIN_ISENSE
CHGR_EN
PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER ISL6255A U7900 (PAGE 67)
PPDCIN_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315
U5705 A LIO_DCIN_ISENSE
J6950 CRITICAL 87438-1043
518S0457
BATT_POS
8A FUSE
PPVBATT_G3H_FET
BATTERY CHARGER FET (PAGE 67)
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT
LT3470 U7800 (PAGE 66) 3.425V"G3HOT"
(0.2A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V42_G3H
SMC RESET "BUTTON" RN5VD30A-F U5000 (PAGE 46)
SMC_RESET_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
1.5V TPS51117 U7600 (PAGE 64)
(8A MAX CURRENT) PP1V5_S0
352.31UF
1.05V TPS51117 U7450 (PAGE 62)
PP1V05_S0 (10A MAX CURRENT)
1175.81UF
U5420 A NBCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
536.54UF
P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
U5400 A CPUVCORE_IOUT (44A MAX CURRENT)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
1720UF
CPUVCORE ISL9504 U7100 (PAGE 59)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
U8995 A GPUVCORE_IOUT
(18A MAX CURRENT) PPVCORE_GPU
675UF
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
TPS51117 U8900 (PAGE 76)
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
Q7000 PP5V_S3 0.02UF P5VS3_SS
Q7020 PP5V_S0 5.9UF P5VS0_SS
PP5V_S5 384.1UF
U2830 VR_PWRGD_CLKEN
U2840 PM_SB_PWROK
ICH8M U2300
VRMPWRGD PWRBTN* PLTRST* RSMRST* PWROK CLPWROK CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
27 PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD 26
CPU PWRGOOD RESET* U1000
MCH PWROK CL_PWROK HCPURST U1400
28 FSB_CPURST_L
U5410 A NBGFXCORE_IOUT
(10A MAX CURRENT) PPVCORE_SO_NB_GFX
1323.67UF
GFX_VR_EN
ISL6263 U7200 (PAGE 60)
PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD
PANEL/BACKLIGHT CONTROL MUX
74CBTLV3257 U9560 (PAGE 79)
PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
LVDSCTRLMUX_SEL_GPU_L
U7880
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_ALL_S0_PWRGD
U7885
S0_PGOOD_PWROK
SMC RSMRST_OUT(P15) PWRGD(P12) 99ms DLY IMVP_VR_ON(P16) RSMRST_IN(P13) PWR_BUTTON(P90) P17(BTN_OUT) RST* U4900 (PAGE 45)
10 PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PLT_RST
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_ONOFF_L
BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 08-1
PM_SLP_S5_L(P95)
PM_SLP_S4_L(P94)
PM_SLP_S3_L(P93)
SIGNAL DELAY TIME

IMVP_VR_ON	99ms
S0PWRGD_OK	200ms
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	7ms

POWER ON SEQUENCE LIST

PWR/RST STATUS	STEP
G3H POWER ON	01-04
S5 POWER ON	01,05-09
S3 POWER ON	10-13
S0 SYSTEM POWER ON	14-18
S0 CPU POWER ON	17,19-24
PLATFORM,CPU RESET	25-27

STEP 06 (S5 POWER STATUS)TRUTH TABLE

NO AC/BATTERY	L(S5 OFF)
BATTERY ONLY	L(S5 OFF)
ACIN WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY	H(S5 ON)
BATTERY ONLY,PRESS PWR BUTTON	H(S5 ON)

Q7002 Q7012 Q7091 Q7072 Q7851 Q7851 Q7091 Q7091 Q7850 Q7850 Q7081 Q7081 Q3800 Q3801 Q3801 Q7002 Q7012 Q7051 Q7051 Q7096 Q7096 — DELAY R=100K C=68NF / C=1UF
P5VS3_SS P3V3S3_SS PM_SLP_S4_L P1V25GPU_SS P3V3GPU_SS PM_GPUVCORE_EN EXTGPU_PWR_EN PM_SLP_S3_L PM_SLP_SLP_LS5V GPUVCORE_PGOOD PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN P1V8GPU_SS SMC_ADAPTER_EN PM_ENET_EN P3V3ENET_SS P5VS0_SS P3V3S0_SS P1V8S0_SS P1V25S0_SS
ICH8M U2300 SLP_S4* GPIO23 SLP_S3*
5V TPS51120 U7300 (PAGE 61) VOUT1 PP5V_S5 (8A MAX CURRENT) VOUT2 PP3V3_S5 (5.5A MAX CURRENT) PGOOD RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_PM_G2_EN ENA1 ENA2
0.9V VOUT1 PP0V9_S0 2.7UF
PM_SLP_S3_L S3_VTT_EN
PM_SLP_S4_L S5_EN
1.8V TPS511160 U7500 (PAGE 63) VOUT2 P1V8_S3_IOUT PGOOD TP1V8S3_PGOOD (UNUSED)
U5440 A
PP1V8_S3 728.6UF
PP1V8_S3_ISNS 418.1UF
Q7080 PP1V8_GPU 159.36UF P1V8GPU_SS
Q7010 PP3V3_S3 7.2UF P3V3S3_SS
PP3V3_S5 165UF
Q7030 PP3V3_S0 3.4UF P3V3S0_SS
Q7070 PP3V3_GPU 3.91UF P3V3GPU_SS
Q3810 PP3V3_ENET 6.102UF P3V3ENET_SS
U3850 TPS79501 (PAGE 36) PP1V9_ENET 1UF
LTC2900 U9590 (PAGE 79) V1(3.3V) V2(3.3V) V3(1.8V) V4(1.25V) RST*
LTC2900 U7870 (PAGE 66) V1(5V) V2(3.3V) V3(1.8V) V4(1.25V) RST*
Q7050 PP1V8_S0 2.1UF P1V8S0_SS
22.1UF Q7090 PP1V25_GPU 81.3UF P1V25GPU_SS
PM_ENET_EN
TPS51117 U7400 (PAGE 62) (8A MAX CURRENT) PP1V25_ENET 345.203UF TP1V25ENET_PGOOD (UNUSED)
U5430 A P1V25_S0GPU_IOUT
Q7095 PP1V25_S0 P1V25S0_SS
LT3470 U7700 (PAGE 65) PP3V3_FW (0.2A MAX CURRENT) 27.11UF
Q4260 PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F P3V3ENET_SS
1.5A FUSE PPVP_FW PPVIN_FW_3.3VFW
TPS799195 U7720 (PAGE 65) PP1V95_FW 4.2UF

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 109	

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE NONE

SHT 4 OF 109

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-7943	PCBA,MANTARO1,BTR,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG,INV_BYPASS,EEE_X6P
630-8549	PCBA,MANTARO2,BTR,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX,INV_BYPASS,EEE_XWU
630-8732	PCBA,MANTARO3,CTO,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ6
630-8733	PCBA,MANTARO4,CTO,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ7

M76 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M76_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,M76_COMMON1,M76_COMMON2,M76_DEBUG,M76_PROGPARTS,ISL6257H
M76_COMMON1	EXTGPU_RST_HW,GPU_TMP401,ISL9504B,LVDS_SEL_RESUME,ONEWIRE_PU
M76_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V825_GPUFB,SLG2AP101,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M76_CTO	INV_SPLIT,INV_17INCH
M76_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS
M76_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_256_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X6P]	CRITICAL	EEE_X6P
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XWU]	CRITICAL	EEE_XWU
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ6]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ6
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ7]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ7

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0426	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,QS	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0427	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,QS,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1461	1	IC,ISL9504,SYNC REG CTRL,2PHAS,QFN48,LF	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504A
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B

359S0127	1	IC,68 PIN,CK505,LOW POWER CLOCK GENER	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG8LP537
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG2AP101
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2050	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M76	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2002	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

333S0382	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0401	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
337S3458	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,QS,2.4G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BiTech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung 22uF acoustic caps
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alternate to National
376S0543	376S0466		ALL	AOS alternate to Siliconix Si4413
376S0526	376S0451		ALL	Fairchild FDW8530P alternate to IRF7707

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 16

SCALE NONE | SHT 5 OF 109

DVT

13.1.0:
3/05/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb pages 22,25,28,30-32,50,53-55,72,74,76,78,80-82,84-90,94,95 through:
Change 46833 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/02 09:49:13
Changes since previous major release (12.3.0):
- LVDS Connector: Changed pin 5 of connector from NC to PP3V3_SW_LCD (in case we add extra cable for power - rdar://5024882)
- NB GFX Decoupling: Added R2260 (0.3 ohm, 0603) to bring ESR of regulator output cap in spec (rdar://5000272)
Changes since previous major release (12.2.0):
- Left Clutch IC: Updated both I-PEX connectors to new APN (part update for shell plating)
- NB GFX Core: Changed Vcore controller to ISL6263B (part consolidation effort between Apple/Intersil - rdar://5009109)
- Power Supplies: Replaced APN 152S0511 with 152S0368 (duplicate APNs for same part - rdar://5009109)
- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 sensors (removed shorts, changed connector caps to 18pF)
- NB GFX Decoupling/Power Aliases: Connected VCCD_CRT of NB to GND per CRT disable guidelines
Changes since previous bom release (12.0.0):
- GPU FB: Changed cal resistors per NVidia PUN (R8290 to 45.3 ohm and R8291 to 24.9 ohm)
- GPU FB: Changed unterminated-mode reference voltage to 40% (R8297 -> 1.02k, R8432/82, R8532/82 -> 2.21K)
- Power Sequencing: Removed U7885/C7885 to take GFX_PGOOD out of PWR_OK chain (rdar://4974927)
- GPU Vcore: NO STUFFed all PWRCTL related components (feature not to be supported)
- GPU Vcore: Updated voltage setpoints to 1.000/1.070/1.125V
- SB GPIOs: Sync'd page25.csa to T9_MLB to get pullup updates
- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 filter caps (added C5515 next to IC, moved other caps to connectors)
3/5/07 -- Added GPU Vcore VFB resistor BOM table and GCORE_M76 BOM Option to M76_COMMON BOM group.
3/5/07 -- Removed RX3920-RX3927.
3/5/07 -- FireWire: Changed to Rev C of TI FireWire MCM (APN: 338S0435)
3/5/07 -- ODD Conn: Changed ODD power FET to FDC606P (from FDC638P) for reduced Rds(on)
3/5/07 -- Changed 1.8V supply feedback resistors R7520 to 21.5K 0.1% and R7521 15.0K 0.1%.%
13.2.0
3/07/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb pages 25,42,70 through:
Change 47192 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.7.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/06 18:36:54
Changes since previous major release (12.6.0):
- FireWire Ports: Changed D4260 to PDS540 for higher current capacity
- SB GPIOs: Changed R2514 from pulldown to pulldown to correct auto power-on issue (Linda card detect GPIO)
3/07/07 -- Q7080 PP1V8_GPU FET changed for lower Rds on from FDM6296 to RJK0301DPB
13.3.0
3/08/07 -- Removed =PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT alias to PP1V5_S0 since VCCD_CRT is GNDed per CRT disable guidelines.
3/08/07 -- Battery charge current limit circuit changes.
3/08/07 -- Changed R9811 from 15.0K to 14.0K. This is so that M57 inverter and split inverter can use same backlight table.
3/08/07 -- Changed R9950 from 220K to NOSTUFF to improve current and voltage asymmetry ratio.
3/08/07 -- Changed BOM option on R9960 511K from NOSTUFF to INV_SPLIT to improve current and voltage asymmetry ratio.
3/08/07 -- Integrated CSA pg. 55 through:
Change 47450 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_12.8.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/08 10:49:26
Changes since previous major release (12.7.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Added R5515/R5516 in case low pass filter is needed for EMC1033
3/08/07 -- Integrated CSA pg. 79 through:
Change 47440 by xyang@m75_lio_051-7226_7.9.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/08 10:25:46
Changed Charger PWM limit resistor according to MARC K.'S M70 values
13.4.0
3/12/07 -- Added BOM option P1V8S3_1V825 to M76_COMMON2 BOM group.
3/12/07 -- Modified R7520 and R7521 to use symbols for 0.1% resistors.
Removed OMIT BOM option from R7521.
Changed BOM options for R7520 to choose between 1.8V or 1.825V 0.1% resistors.
14.0.0
3/14/07 -- Removed BOM option for HDCP as feature is removed.
3/14/07 -- Moved =PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET from PP1V8_S3_ISNS to PP1V8_S3. This is to remove the current sense resistor from the GPU 1.8V path.
Cleaned up unused aliases.
3/14/07 -- Constraints: Constrained WWAN_SIM signals to 50 ohms
3/14/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 55 & 78 through:
Change 48122 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/03/14 15:27:36
- Thermal Sensors/Aliases: Changed mounting pads of Th2H sensor connector to left clutch chassis gnd
- Power Control: Corrected alias connections for 5V/3V3 S5 enable signals
14.1.0
3/14/07 -- Moved =PP1V8_S0_P1V8S0FET from PP1V8_S3_ISNS to PP1V8_S3.
14.2.0
3/15/07 -- Changes to low voltage inverter for M76 piezo.
14.5.0
3/19/07 --
Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 28,30-32,50,53-55,80-82,84-88,90,94,95 through:
Change 48405 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.3.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/16 12:18:46
Changes since previous major release (13.2.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Moved remote sensor U5500 to SMC SMBus A and S3 power rail to clear I2C addr clash
3/19/07 --Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pgs. 15 & 38 through:
Change 48372 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/03/16 09:11:01
Quick submit of T9 noME branch. Major release will follow once changes are properly documented in Radar and revision history.
Page 15: Sync from main-line (renamed LVDS_VREFx nets).
Page 38: Changed Yukon crystal load caps to 18pF per radar://4946795 (really radar://4945362).
3/19/07 -- Added OMIT BOM option to L4731 and L4741.
3/19/07 -- Added BOM table with 0 Ohm 0603 resistors at L4731,L4741.
3/19/07 -- SMBus: moved Remote Temps from SMC B to SMC A in order to use EMC1043-5.
3/19/07 --
<rdar://problem/5070179> BOM update: boost circuit open causes MLB & SIMM damage (see 5064997)
Deleted R7364 and made C7364 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R7420 and R7470 and made C7420 and C7470 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R7525 and made C7525 0805 size, still 0.1uF (132S0201).
Deleted R7615 and made C7615 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
Deleted R8915 and made C8915 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
3/19/07 -- Changes to low voltage inverter for M76 piezo.
L9950 changed from 152S0527 (15uH, 2.8A, 115mOhm) to 152S0585 (22uH, 2.8A, 129mOhm).
14.6.0
3/19/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 55 & 78 through:
Change 48590 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.4.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/19 14:26:14
Changes since previous major release (13.3.0):
- Thermal Sensors: Updated U5500 power alias to indicate device should be on S3 rail
- Power Control: Added U7858 to level shift PM_G2_EN to 3.42V to 5V
3/19/07 -- Updated SMC A SMBus information for Left I/O Board and Top-Case.
3/19/07 -- Deleted R7324 and made C7324 0603 size, still 0.1uF (132S0100).
14.7.0
3/19/07 -- Added three 0603 0 ohm resistors R4740-R4742 for EMC return current path.
3/19/07 -- Battery charge current limit circuit changes for max charge current of 4.5A.
3/19/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 22 & 78 through:

Change 48660 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_13.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/19 20:17:1 Changes since previous major release (13.4.0):
- Power Control: Tied all 4 5V/3.3V enables (EN1, EN2, EN3 and EN5) together as part of PM_G2_EN
14.8.0
3/21/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pgs. 84,85 & 89 through:
Change 48885 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_14.0.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/03/20 21:27:14
This fab release is for DVT!
Changes since previous major release (13.5.0):
- GPU Vcore: Updated setpoints for GPU Vcore based upon Nvidia Vmin (i.e. 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.125V)
- FB: Changed FB VREF caps to 2x0.0047uF as required by Nvidia PUN 02736-001-v07 (which requests 1x0.01uF)
3/21/07 -- <rdar://problem/4838347> EMC - M76 MLB changes
Change BOM option on L4764 to OMIT and added BOM table entry for 0 ohm resistor at L4764.
3/21/07 -- <rdar://problem/5073301> M76: Change GPU Vmin
Changed resistors for M76 Vcore setpoints (i.e. 1.05V, 1.05V, 1.125V, 1.25V)
Removed NOSTUFF BOM option from R8924.
Changed R8924 to 28K.
Changed R8925 to 16.9K.
Changed table text notes.
3/22/07 -- Items relating to <rdar://problem/5061583> Task: Current Surge When Insert Battery Without AC Plugged-In
3/22/07 -- Added D7903 for voltage ripple on ISL6257 BOOT and PHASE pins.
3/22/07 -- Added Q7970 for potential battery inrush current.
15.0.0
3/26/07 -- Removed C7930 and R7903 for space reasons.
15.2.0
3/28/07 -- Change BOM option for 1.8V regulator feedback to 1.8V GPU FET input.
3/28/07 -- Added XW7580 and R7580 for option to tie 1.8V S3 regulator feedback point to input of 1.8V GPU FET.
3/28/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pg. 87 through
Change 49919 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/03/28 14:28:29
Changes since previous fab release (14.0.0):
- GPU Straps: Added PCI_DEVID<3..0> pullup straps
15.3.0
3/29/07-- Moved XW7580 to XW0980, and R7580 to R0980.
15.4.0
3/31/97 -- Changed C9950 from 22uF to 10uF for acoustic noise per Flo Kim.
3/31/97 --Added C9951 B2 case size as placeholder for new cap for acoustic noise per Flo Kim.

16

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE NONE SHT 6 OF 109

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

1498	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 52
1497	TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
1496	TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
1495	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
1494	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

1490	TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	8 47
1491	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	8 47
1492	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
1493	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
1424	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
1423	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
1422	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	24 47
1421	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
1420	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
1419	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
1418	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
1417	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
1416	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
1415	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
1414	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 88
1413	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
1412	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
1411	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
1410	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
1409	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
1408	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
1407	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
1406	TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
1405	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
1403	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS

FUNC_TEST

1448	TRUE	ALS_GAIN	34 45 54
1447	TRUE	LTALS_OUT	34 54
	TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

1568	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
1567	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_N	51
1443	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
1442	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	51
1520	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 91
1521	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

1606	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 57
1607	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	48 57
1608	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	48 57
1611	TRUE	=BATT_POS	57 67
1610	TRUE	=BATT_NEG	57 67
	TRUE	GND (HOST_DETECT_L)	

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

1620	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN	57
1430	TRUE	=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN	8 57
	TRUE	GND	

Request for 2 test points
Request for 3 test points

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

1618	TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
	TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

1431	TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
1430	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL	8 49
1429	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG	8 60
1427	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG	8 49 59
1426	TRUE	=PPVCORE_GPU_REG	8 49 76
	TRUE	GND	

2 TPs per

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

1636	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	44
1614	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44 91
1615	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44 91
1602	TRUE	PP5V_S3_WWAN_F	44
1603	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_N	44 91
1604	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_P	44 91

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

1433	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
1432	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 80

Inverter Connector

FUNC_TEST

1632	TRUE	PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED	82
1634	TRUE	=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	9 82
1636	TRUE	PP5V_SW_LCDBKLT	81 82
1638	TRUE	LCDBKLT_PWM	81 82
	TRUE	GND	

IR & Sleep LED Connector

FUNC_TEST

1639	TRUE	=PP5V_S3_IR	8 80
1640	TRUE	USB_IR_N	24 80 86
1642	TRUE	USB_IR_P	24 80 86
1644	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	46 80
	TRUE	GND	

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 59 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
	TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
	TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
	TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
	TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
	TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 59
	TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25
1561	TRUE	PM_BMBUSY_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 59
	TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59 83
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 36 40 45 66
	TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 45 66
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
	TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 66
	TRUE	P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	66
	TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 59 83
	TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 59 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 30 88
	TRUE	PLT_RST_L	9 24 28 79
	TRUE	NB_RESET_L	16 28
	TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 68
	TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
	TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	22 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	22 30 88
	TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1558	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 83
1557	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 83
1556	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 83
1555	TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 83
1554	TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 83
1552	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 83
1551	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 83
1550	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 83
1553	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 83
1549	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 83
1547	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 83
1548	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 83
1546	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 83
1545	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 83
1544	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 83

NB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1655	TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16>	TP_NB_NC<1..16> 16

GPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1695	TRUE	LVDS_L_CLK_P	75 79 90
1696	TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>	75 79 90
1686	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	74
1690	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	74
1691	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	74

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	7	109

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG → PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 40
- =PPBUS_S5_P1V8GPUFET 58
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_VIN 59
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 59
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 61
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VS5 61
- =PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5 61
- =PPVIN_ENET_P1V25ENET 62
- =PPVIN_S3_P1V8S3 63
- =PPVIN_S0_P1V5S0 64
- =PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 82
- =PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
- =PPVIN_S0_P1V05S0 62
- =PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 76
- =PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN 7 57

=PPDCIN_G3H → PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 66
- =PPVBATT_G3H_LIO_CONN 67

=PP3V42_G3H_REG → PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 28
- =PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57 67
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 48
- =PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 80
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 7 47
- =PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 66

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_REG → PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S5_SB 27
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8GPUFET 58
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8S0FET 58
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25GPUFET 58
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET 58
- =PP5V_S5_P1V25ENET 62
- =PP5V_S5_P1V05S0 62
- =PP5V_S5_P1V8DDRREG 63
- =PP5V_S5_P1V5S0 64
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 66
- =PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE 76
- =PP5V_S3_RTUSB 43
- =PP5V_S3_P5VS3FET 58
- =PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET 58
- =PP5V_S0_ODD 42

=PP5V_S3_FET → PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46
- =PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
- =PP5V_S3_WWAN 44
- =PP5V_S3_IR 7 80
- =PP5V_S3_TOPCASE 80

=PP5V_S0_FET → PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S0_SB 27
- =PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN 42
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 7 47
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 7 49
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 52
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
- =PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59
- =PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
- =PP5V_S0_LCDBKLT 81
- =PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC 78
- =PP5V_S0_SB_HPD 78
- =PP5V_S0_HDD 80
- =PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX 42

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG → PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 49

=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG → PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 18 22
- =PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_VSEN 60

3.3V-2.5V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG → PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 28
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_USB 24
- =PP3V3_S5_SB 25 27
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 25
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 25
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 26 27
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 26 27
- =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 26 27
- =PP3V3_S5_S5PWRGD 46
- =PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 48
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 56
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG 66
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 66
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 58
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 58
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD 77
- =PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 58

=PP3V3_S3_FET → PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 36
- =PP3V3_S3_FW 38
- =PP3V3_S3_PCI 38
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 48
- =PP3V3_S3_RTALS 54
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 80
- =PP3V3_S3_TOPCASE 80
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 48
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V25ISNS 50
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V8ISNS 50
- =PP3V3_S3_REMTHMSNS 51

=PP3V3_S0_FET → PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 16 19 21
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 19 21
- =PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 23 25
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 24
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 26 27
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 26
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 26
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SB 27
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 28
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 28
- =PP3V3_S0_CK505 29 30
- =PP3V3_S0_IDE 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC 46
- =PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 48
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 48
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUCOREISNS 50
- =PP3V3_S0_NBGFXCOREISNS 50
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 51
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 52
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59
- =PP3V3_S0_GFXIMVP6 60
- =PP3V3_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
- =PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG 66
- =PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 77
- =PP3V3_S0_LCDBKLT 81
- =PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX 79
- =PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS 76
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP 13
- =PP3V3_S0M_CK505 29 30
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUCLKGATE 30
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A 31
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B 32
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 25
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 26 27
- =PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 53
- =PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 53
- =PP3V3_S0_TMPSNSR 53
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 66

=PP1V25_ENET_ISNS → PP1V25_ENET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V25_S0_P1V25S0FET 58
- =PP1V25_GPU_P1V25GPUFET 58

1.8V-0.9V Rails

=PP1V8_S3_REG → PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3_FW 38
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 31 91
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 32 91
- =PP1V8_S3_ISNS_R 50
- =PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET 9 58
- =PP1V8_S0_P1V8S0FET 58

=PP1V8_S3_ISNS → PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 16 18 21
- =PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC 21

=PP1V8_S0_FET → PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MAX I = 0.36A
- =PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS 22
- =PP1VIN_S0_NB_DPLL 22

=PP1V5_S0_REG → PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MAX I = ?.??A
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
- =PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 22
- =PP1V5_S0_SB 27
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 26 27
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 26 27
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 26
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 26 27
- =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 26 27
- =PP1V5_S0_LIO 34

=PP1V25_S0_FET → PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL 21
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC 21
- =PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA 21
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 19 21
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 21
- =PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 21
- =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 26 27

=PP1V05_S0_REG → PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 18 21
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU 10 11 12 13
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
- =PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 21
- =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 23 26 27
- =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 46
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 14 30
- =PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 19 21
- =PPVCORE_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
- =PPVCORE_S0_SB 26 27

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_R → PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_NB 18 21 22

=PP0V9_S3_VTTR_BUF → PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA 16
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB 16
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA 31
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB 32

=PP0V9_S0_VTT_LDO → PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V9_S0M_MEM_TERM 33

"ENET" Rails

=PP3V3_ENET_FET → PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 35
- =PP3V3_ENET_AVDDLDO 36

=PPVOUT_ENET_AVDDLDO → PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 35

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET 35
Yukon EC will not be supported

=PP1V25_ENET_REG → PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY 35
- =PP1V25_ENET_ISNS_R 50

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

=PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPBU_S0_P3V3FW 65

=PPBUS_S5_FW_FET → PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE 40
- =PPVP_FW_CPS 39
- =PPVP_FW_P3V3FW 65

=PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0 41

=PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1 41

=PP3V3_FW_REG → PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_FW_PHY 39 41
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 40
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 41
- =PPVIN_FW_P1V95FW 65

=PP1V95_FW_LDO → PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V95_FW_PHY 39
- =PP1V8_FW_PHYOSC 39

"GPU" Rails

=PP3V3_GPU_FET → PP3V3_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 73
- =PP3V3_GPU_MIO 73 74
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC 75
- =PP3V3_GPU_DVI 78
- =PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 79
- =PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC 78
- =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS 74
- =PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX 74
- =PP2V5_GPU_LTC2900 79
- =PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
- =PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 66
- =PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 76
- =PP3V3_GPU_HDCP 74

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET → PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS 78
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 75

=PP1V8_GPU_FET → PP1V8_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 71 72
- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 71 72
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 69
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 70
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 75

=PP1V25_GPU_FET → PP1V25_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 68
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 68
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 68
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD 73
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD 73
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 73
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 70
- =PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL 76

=PPVCORE_GPU_REG → PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_GPU 69

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 109	

=PP1V8_GPU_P1V8GPUFET 8 58

XW0980 (SM) Place next to Q7080 pin 5

P1V8GPU_FB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

R0980
21.5K
0.1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

63 P1V8S3_FB — P1V8S3_1V825_GPUFB

Stuff either R7520 or R0980.

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0192	1	RES,MTL FILM,21K,0.1,0402,SM,LF	R7580	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V8_GPUFB

28 25 7 PM_SB_PWROK = =SB_CLINK_MPWROK 25
59 28 16 7 VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY = =NB_CLINK_MPWROK 16
68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P = PEG_CLK100M_P 88
68 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N = PEG_CLK100M_N 88
55 SMC_SMS_INT = =SMC_SMS_INT 45
60 GFX_VR_EN = =GFX_VR_EN 16
79 PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD = GFXIMVP6_PGOOD 60
60 GFXIMVP6_VID<4..0> = GFX_VID<4..0> 16
79 28 24 7 PLT_RST_L = PLT_RESET_L 81
46 SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN = PBUS_LDO_EN 67
TP_MEM_A_A<15> = MEM_A_A<15> 31
TP_MEM_B_A<15> = MEM_B_A<15> 32

(all MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Thermal Module Holes

Top CPU TM "Hole"

Add 8 blind vias per side to GND

OMIT ZT0970 195R106 — Left CPU TM Hole
OMIT ZT0975 195R106 — Right CPU TM Hole
OMIT ZT0980 195R106 — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole
Top Right GPU TM Hole — OMIT ZT0985 195R106

All holes are plated through holes with two exceptions:

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH (to the left of small well on lower board edge near USB)
GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (to the left of DIMM cutout near board edge)

Chassis GNDs

OMIT ZT0901 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

OMIT ZT0900 195R106

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L 41
=GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB 43
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP 78
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT 78
=GND_CHASSIS_ENET 37
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1 41
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U 41

Chassis connection to be made at the mounting hole east of the LVDS connector

GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SH0925 OG-503040 SHLD-SM-LF
1 2 3 — GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER 7 82
=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH 44 80
=GND_CHASSIS_J5590 51

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

RAM door (Torx) holes

OMIT ZT0930 235R126 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_0
OMIT ZT0935 235R126 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Frame holes

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_HOLE
GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH
GND_CHASSIS_DIMM_NOTCH
OMIT ZT0955 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_LIOFLEX_HOLE
9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE
OMIT ZT0965 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_LNDACARD_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

9 GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = =GND_BATT_CHGND 67

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

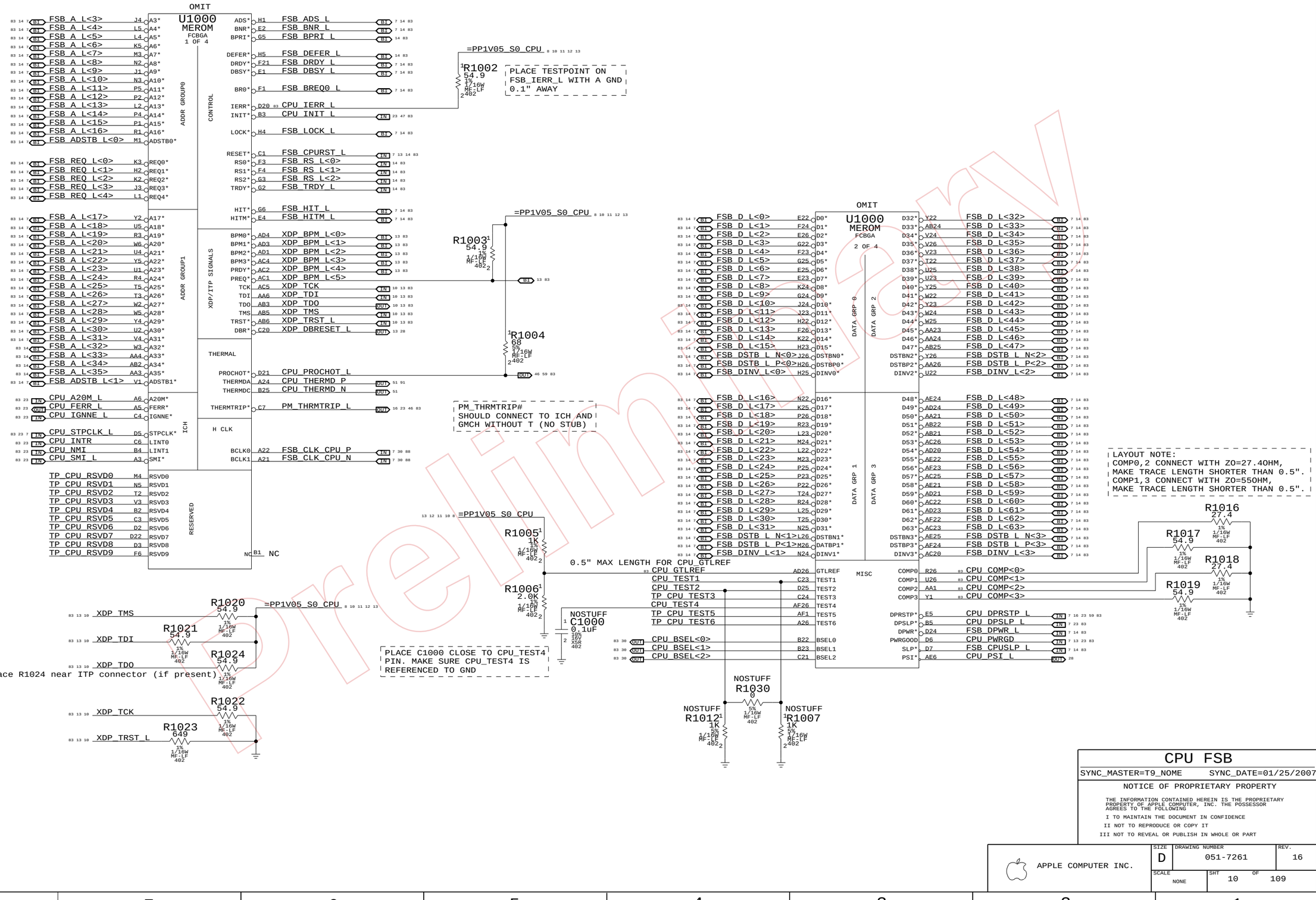
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 109	



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 109	

(CPU CORE POWER)
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AE20

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 8 10 12 13
4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 8 12
130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 83
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 83
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 83
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 83
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 83
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 83
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 83
VCCSENSE	AF7	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	OUT 59 83
VSSSENSE	AE7	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	OUT 59 83

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 49

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

CPU Power & Ground

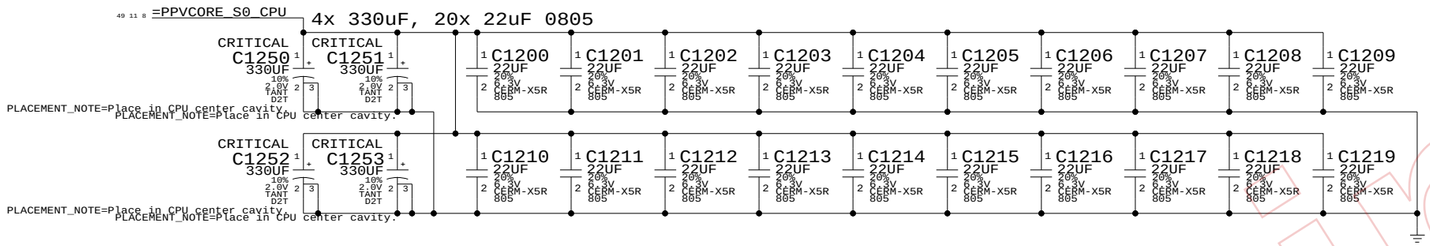
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

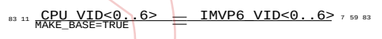
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 109	

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

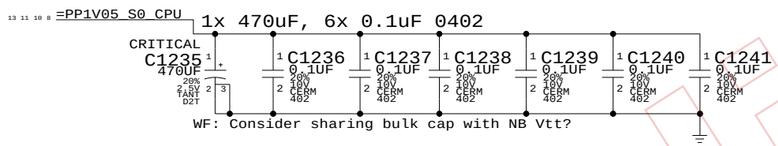
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



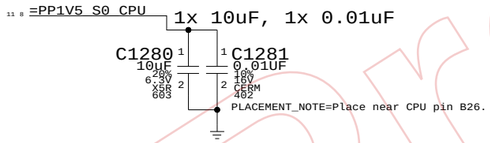
CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

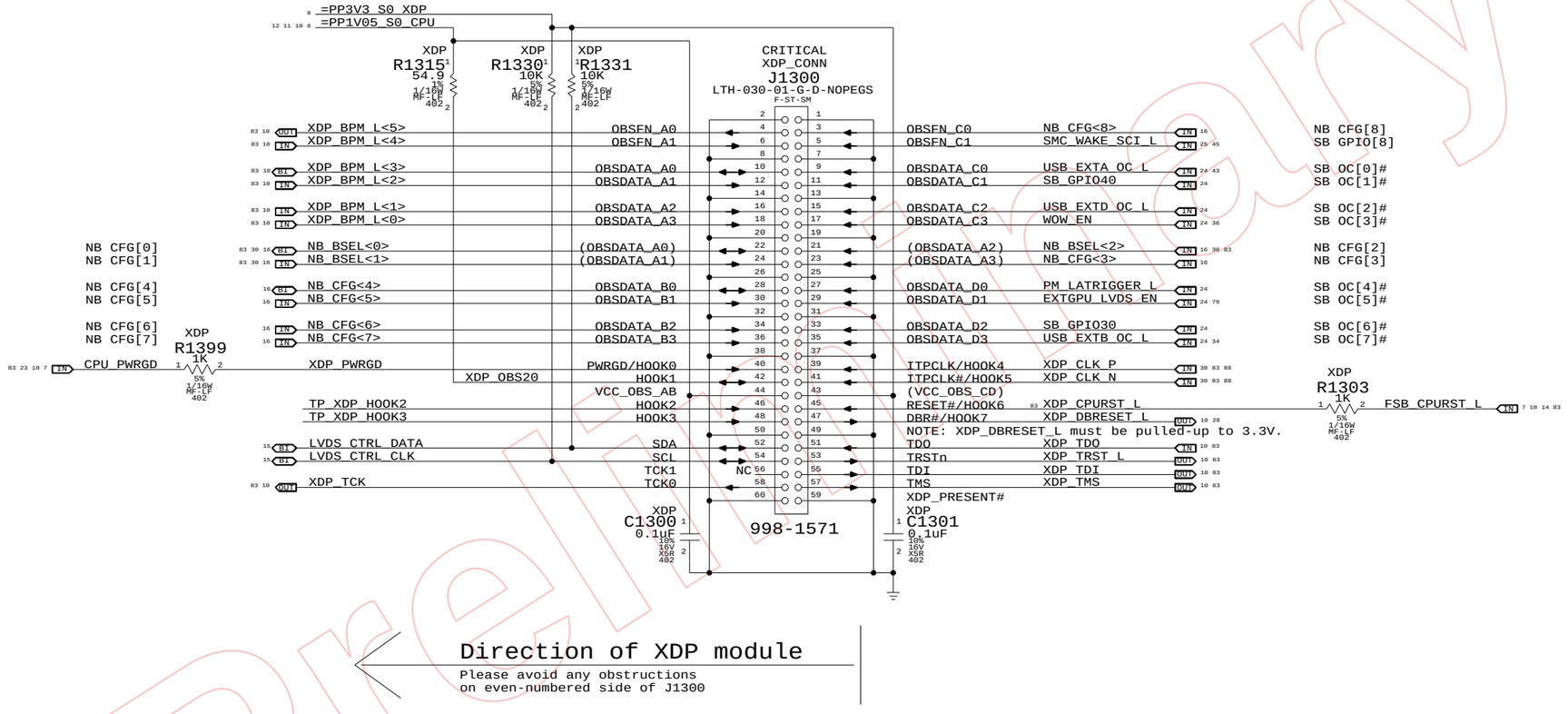
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 109	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/22/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 109	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
HOST

FSB_D_L<0>	E2	H_D0*	H_A3*	J13	FSB_A_L<3>		
FSB_D_L<1>	G2	H_D1*	H_A4*	B11	FSB_A_L<4>		
FSB_D_L<2>	G7	H_D2*	H_A5*	C11	FSB_A_L<5>		
FSB_D_L<3>	M6	H_D3*	H_A6*	M11	FSB_A_L<6>		
FSB_D_L<4>	H7	H_D4*	H_A7*	C15	FSB_A_L<7>		
FSB_D_L<5>	H3	H_D5*	H_A8*	F16	FSB_A_L<8>		
FSB_D_L<6>	G4	H_D6*	H_A9*	L13	FSB_A_L<9>		
FSB_D_L<7>	F3	H_D7*	H_A10*	G17	FSB_A_L<10>		
FSB_D_L<8>	N8	H_D8*	H_A11*	C14	FSB_A_L<11>		
FSB_D_L<9>	H2	H_D9*	H_A12*	K16	FSB_A_L<12>		
FSB_D_L<10>	M10	H_D10*	H_A13*	B13	FSB_A_L<13>		
FSB_D_L<11>	N12	H_D11*	H_A14*	L16	FSB_A_L<14>		
FSB_D_L<12>	N9	H_D12*	H_A15*	J17	FSB_A_L<15>		
FSB_D_L<13>	H5	H_D13*	H_A16*	B14	FSB_A_L<16>		
FSB_D_L<14>	P13	H_D14*	H_A17*	K19	FSB_A_L<17>		
FSB_D_L<15>	K9	H_D15*	H_A18*	P15	FSB_A_L<18>		
FSB_D_L<16>	M2	H_D16*	H_A19*	R17	FSB_A_L<19>		
FSB_D_L<17>	W10	H_D17*	H_A20*	B16	FSB_A_L<20>		
FSB_D_L<18>	Y8	H_D18*	H_A21*	H20	FSB_A_L<21>		
FSB_D_L<19>	V4	H_D19*	H_A22*	L19	FSB_A_L<22>		
FSB_D_L<20>	M3	H_D20*	H_A23*	D17	FSB_A_L<23>		
FSB_D_L<21>	J1	H_D21*	H_A24*	M17	FSB_A_L<24>		
FSB_D_L<22>	N5	H_D22*	H_A25*	N16	FSB_A_L<25>		
FSB_D_L<23>	N3	H_D23*	H_A26*	J19	FSB_A_L<26>		
FSB_D_L<24>	W6	H_D24*	H_A27*	B18	FSB_A_L<27>		
FSB_D_L<25>	W9	H_D25*	H_A28*	E19	FSB_A_L<28>		
FSB_D_L<26>	N2	H_D26*	H_A29*	B17	FSB_A_L<29>		
FSB_D_L<27>	Y7	H_D27*	H_A30*	B15	FSB_A_L<30>		
FSB_D_L<28>	Y9	H_D28*	H_A31*	E17	FSB_A_L<31>		
FSB_D_L<29>	P4	H_D29*	H_A32*	C18	FSB_A_L<32>		
FSB_D_L<30>	W3	H_D30*	H_A33*	A19	FSB_A_L<33>		
FSB_D_L<31>	N1	H_D31*	H_A34*	B19	FSB_A_L<34>		
FSB_D_L<32>	AD12	H_D32*	H_A35*	N19	FSB_A_L<35>		
FSB_D_L<33>	AE3	H_D33*					
FSB_D_L<34>	AD9	H_D34*	H_ADS*	G12	FSB_ADS_L		
FSB_D_L<35>	AC9	H_D35*	H_ADSTB0*	H17	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>		
FSB_D_L<36>	AC7	H_D36*	H_ADSTB1*	G20	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>		
FSB_D_L<37>	AC14	H_D37*	H_BNR*	C8	FSB_BNR_L		
FSB_D_L<38>	AD11	H_D38*	H_BPRI*	E8	FSB_BPRI_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<39>	AC11	H_D39*	H_BREQ*	F12	FSB_BREQ0_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<40>	AB2	H_D40*	H_DEFER*	D6	FSB_DEFER_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<41>	AD7	H_D41*	H_DBSY*	C10	FSB_DBSY_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<42>	AB1	H_D42*	HPLL_CLK	AM5	FSB_CLK_NB_P	IN	
FSB_D_L<43>	Y3	H_D43*	HPLL_CLK*	AM7	FSB_CLK_NB_N	IN	
FSB_D_L<44>	AC6	H_D44*	H_DPWR*	H8	FSB_DPWR_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<45>	AE2	H_D45*	H_DRDY*	K7	FSB_DRDY_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<46>	AC5	H_D46*	H_HIT*	E4	FSB_HIT_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<47>	AG3	H_D47*	H_HITM*	C6	FSB_HITM_L	BI	
FSB_D_L<48>	AJ9	H_D48*	H_LOCK*	G10	FSB_LOCK_L	IN	
FSB_D_L<49>	AH8	H_D49*	H_TRDY*	B7	FSB_TRDY_L	OUT	
FSB_D_L<50>	AJ14	H_D50*					
FSB_D_L<51>	AE9	H_D51*					
FSB_D_L<52>	AE11	H_D52*					
FSB_D_L<53>	AH12	H_D53*					
FSB_D_L<54>	AJ5	H_D54*	H_DINV0*	K5	FSB_DINV_L<0>		
FSB_D_L<55>	AH5	H_D55*	H_DINV1*	L2	FSB_DINV_L<1>		
FSB_D_L<56>	AJ6	H_D56*	H_DINV2*	AD13	FSB_DINV_L<2>		
FSB_D_L<57>	AE7	H_D57*	H_DINV3*	AE13	FSB_DINV_L<3>		
FSB_D_L<58>	AJ7	H_D58*					
FSB_D_L<59>	AJ2	H_D59*	H_DSTBN0*	M7	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>		
FSB_D_L<60>	AE5	H_D60*	H_DSTBN1*	K3	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>		
FSB_D_L<61>	AJ3	H_D61*	H_DSTBN2*	AD2	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>		
FSB_D_L<62>	AH2	H_D62*	H_DSTBN3*	AH11	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>		
FSB_D_L<63>	AH13	H_D63*	H_DSTBP0*	L7	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>		
			H_DSTBP1*	K2	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>		
NB_FSB_SWING	B3	H_SWING	H_DSTBP2*	AC2	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>		
NB_FSB_RCOMP	C2	H_RCOMP	H_DSTBP3*	AJ10	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>		
NB_FSB_SCOMP	W1	H_SCOMP					
NB_FSB_SCOMP_L	W2	H_SCOMP*	H_REQ0*	M14	FSB_REQ_L<0>		
FSB_CPURST_L	B6	H_CPURST*	H_REQ1*	E13	FSB_REQ_L<1>		
FSB_CPUSLP_L	E5	H_CPUSLP*	H_REQ2*	A11	FSB_REQ_L<2>		
			H_REQ3*	H13	FSB_REQ_L<3>		
NB_FSB_VREF	B9	H_AVREF	H_REQ4*	B12	FSB_REQ_L<4>		
	A9	H_DVREF					
			H_RS0*	E12	FSB_RS_L<0>	OUT	
			H_RS1*	D7	FSB_RS_L<1>	OUT	
			H_RS2*	D8	FSB_RS_L<2>	OUT	

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB

R1421 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1420 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1410 221 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1425 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1426 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1425 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
R1415 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1411 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1410 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 109	

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

Note: SR DG says to tie LVDS_VREFH/L to GND. This causes a glitch during wake-up on LVDS DATA/CLK pairs. New recommendation is to float both signals, see Radar #5067636.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND.
All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

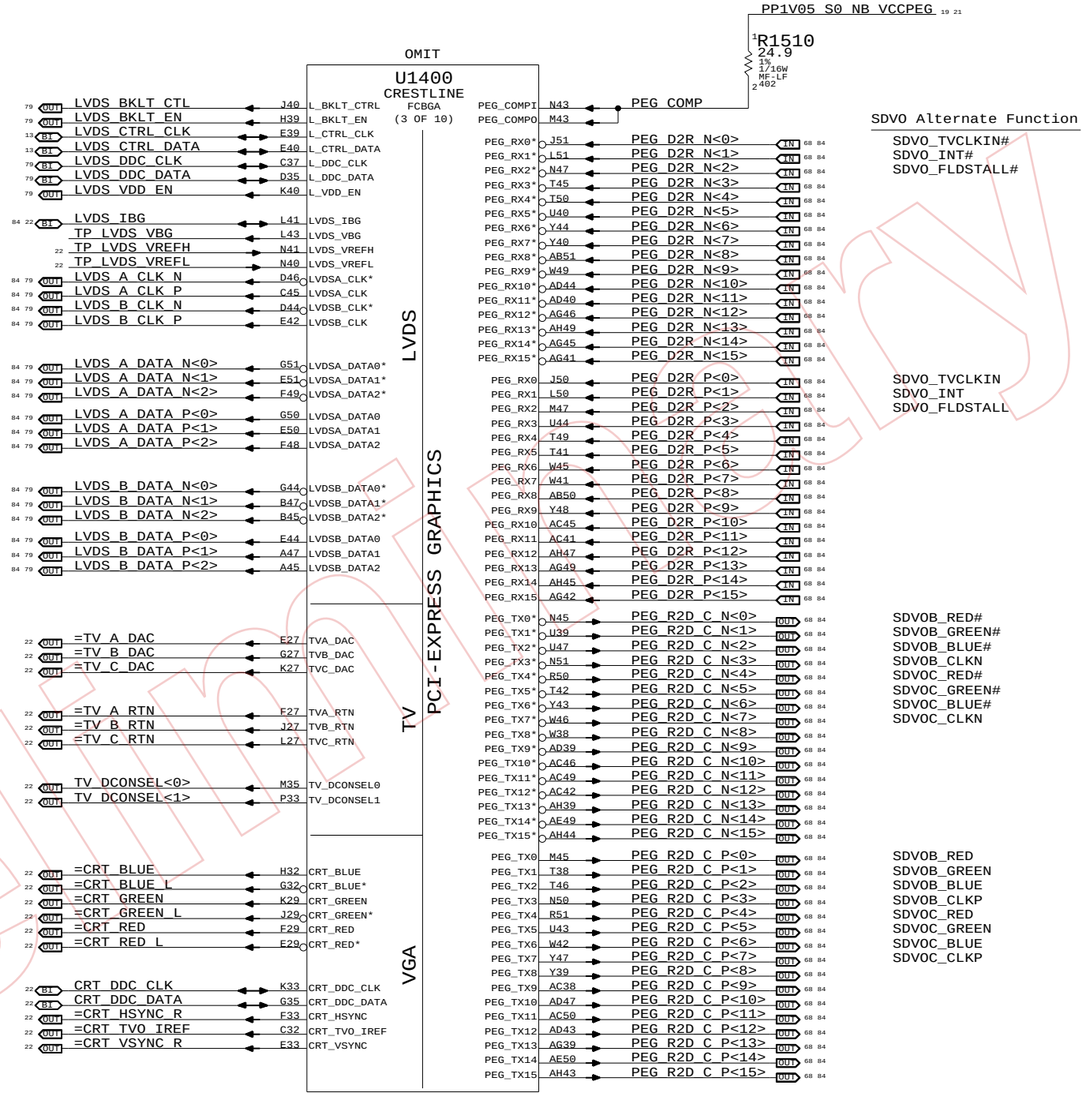
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 109	

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 13 16
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 16
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 16
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 16

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 16

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21 19 16 8 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
45 31 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
45 32 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*
MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14
MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45

CFG

NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0
NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1
NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2
NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3 IPU
NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4 IPU
NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5 IPU
NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6 IPU
NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7 IPU
NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8 IPU
NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15 IPU
NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18 IPD
NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19 IPD
NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20 IPD

PM

PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*
CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK
NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*
PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*
PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR

NC

TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1
TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2
TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3
TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4
TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5
TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6
TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7
TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8
TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9
TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10
TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11
TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12
TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13
TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14
TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15
TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16

DDR MUXING

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0	AR49	
SM_VREF1	AW4	

CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N

Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI

DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>

GRAPHICS VID

GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<0>
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<1>
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<2>
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VID<3>
GFX_VR_EN	E36	GFX_VID<4>
		=GFX_VR_EN

ME

CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA
CL_PWROK	AT43	=NB_CLINK_MPWROK
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L
CL_VREF	AM50	NB_CLINK_VREF

MISC

SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	SDVO_CTRLDATA
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2

21 18 8 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA IN 8
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB IN 8
C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 19 21
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

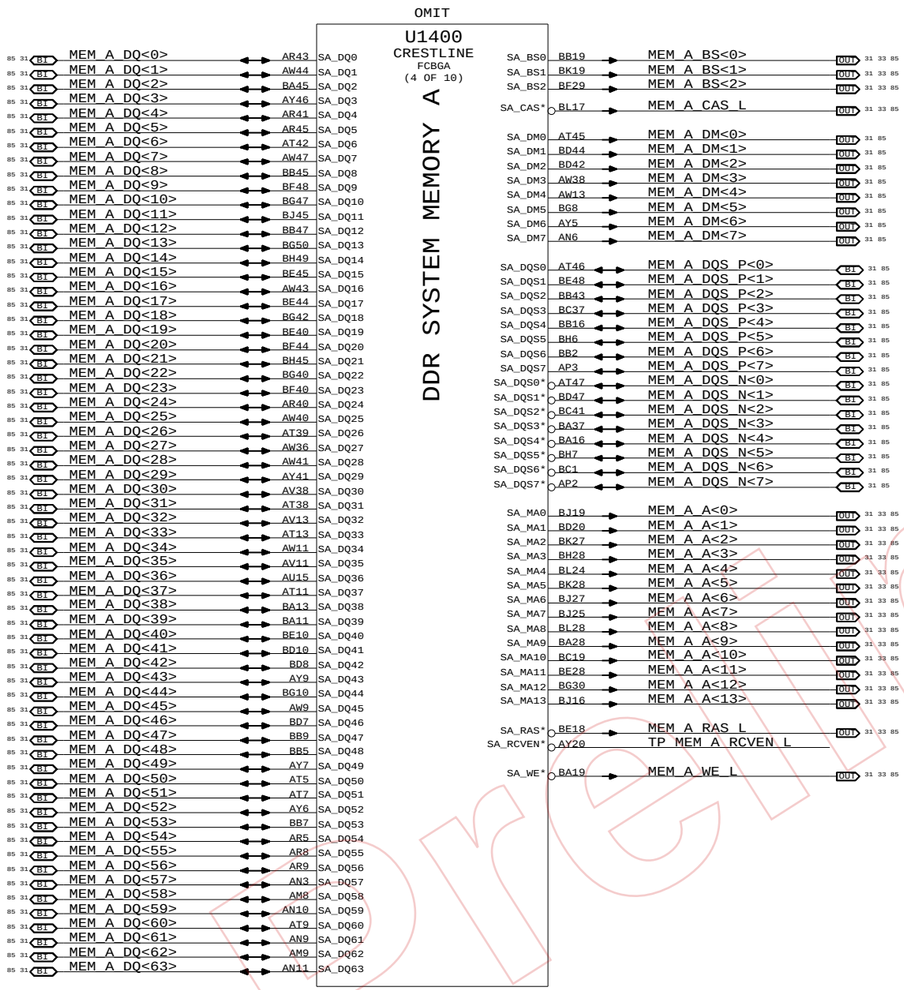
NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

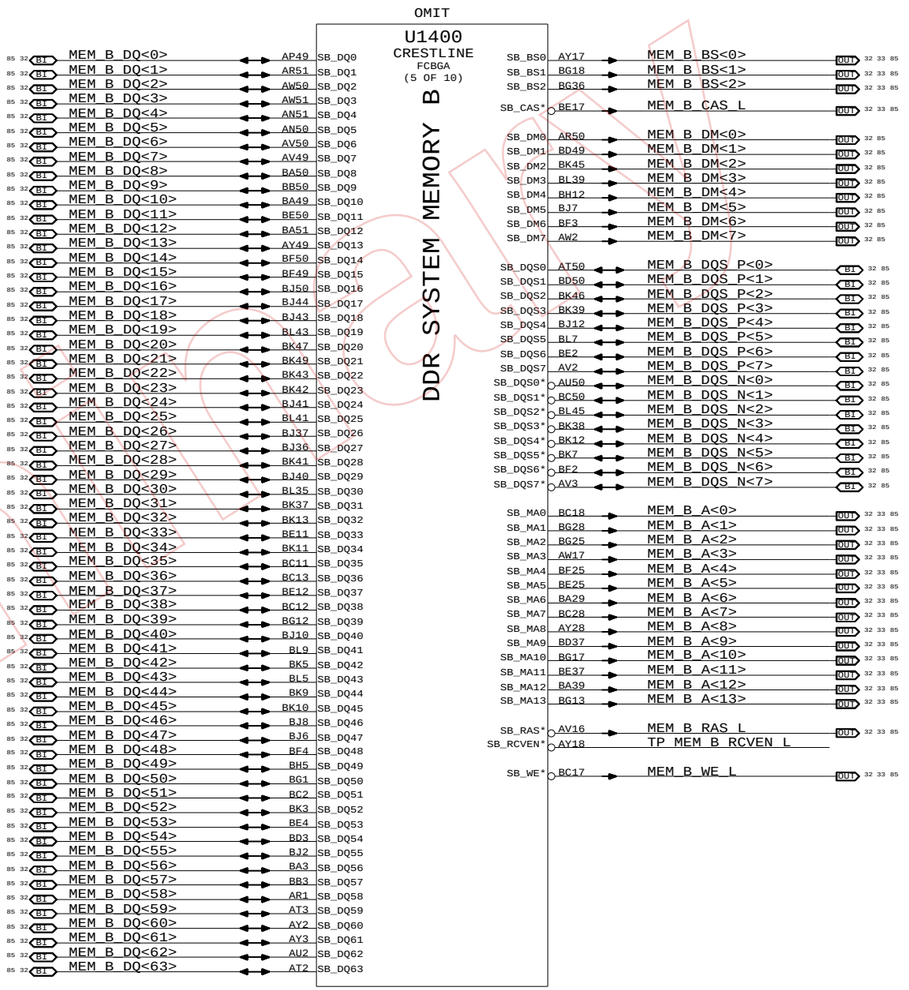
NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 109	



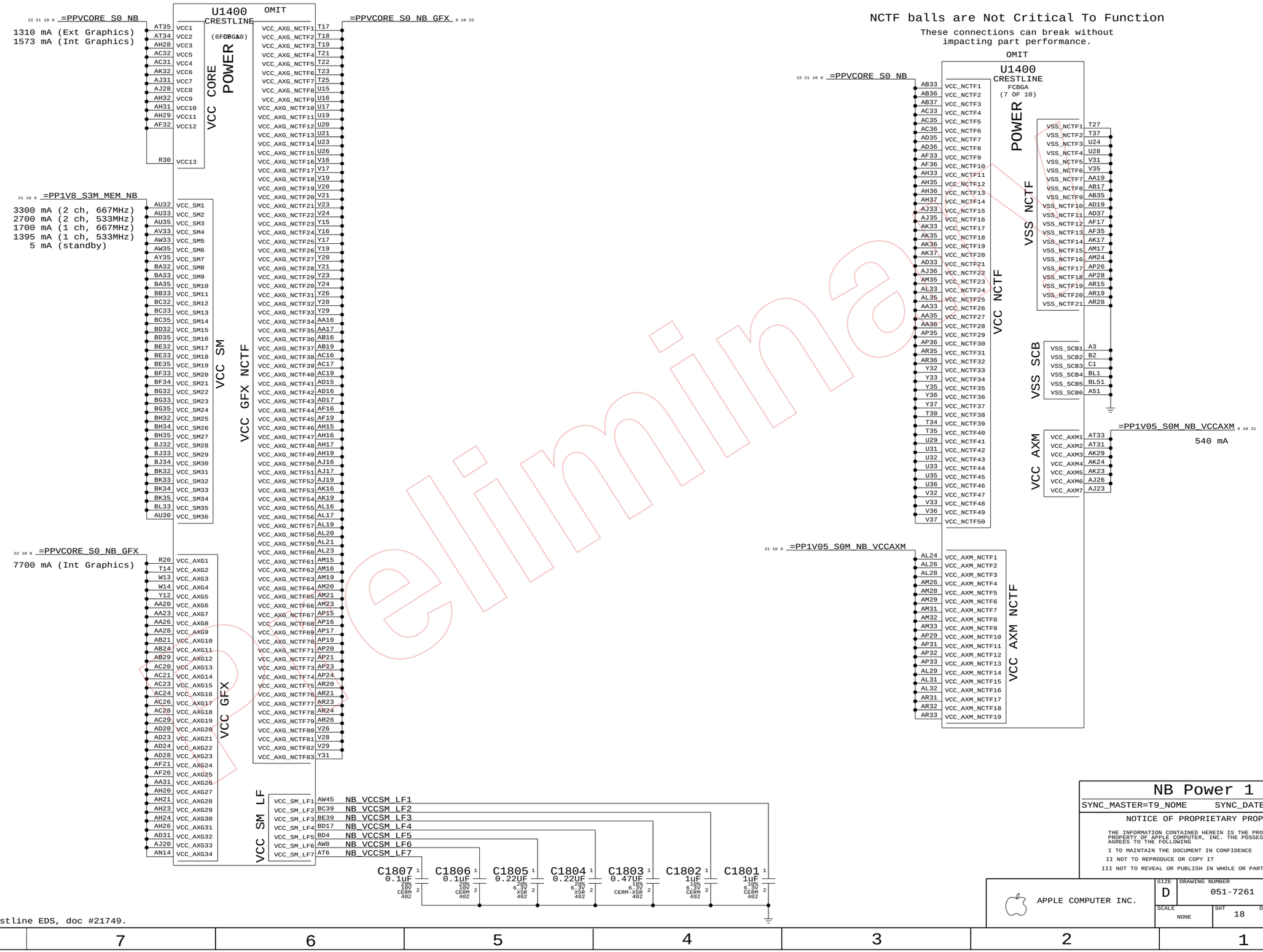


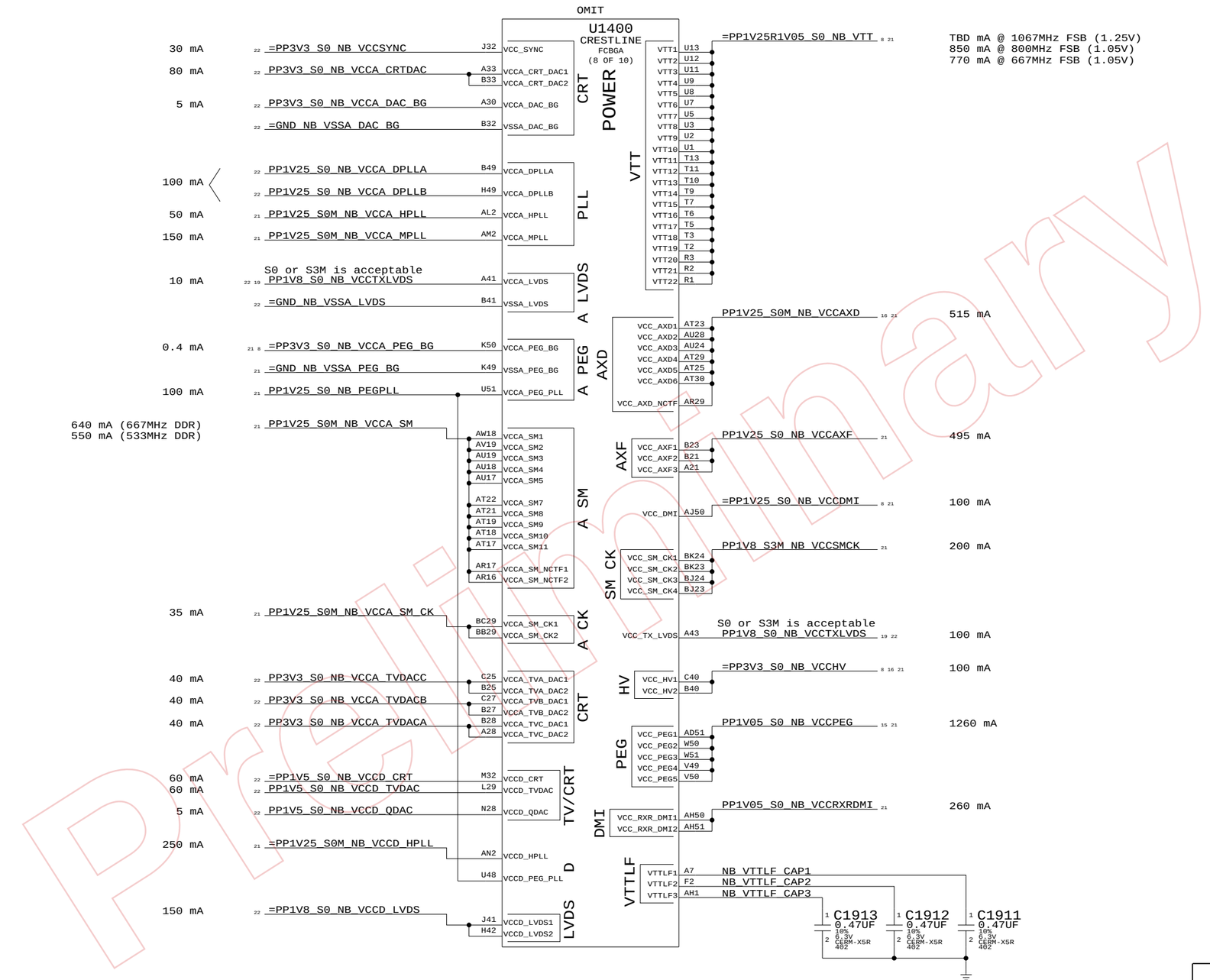
NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 109	


U1400
CRESTLINE
(6 OF 10)
FCBGA
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
1310 mA (Ext Graphics)
1573 mA (Int Graphics)
VCC CORE POWER
AT35 VCC1
AT34 VCC2
AH28 VCC3
AC32 VCC5
AC31 VCC4
AK32 VCC6
AJ31 VCC7
AJ28 VCC8
AH32 VCC9
AH31 VCC10
AH29 VCC11
AF32 VCC12
R30 VCC13
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
VCC_AXG_NCTF1 T17
VCC_AXG_NCTF2 T18
VCC_AXG_NCTF3 T19
VCC_AXG_NCTF4 T21
VCC_AXG_NCTF5 T22
VCC_AXG_NCTF6 T23
VCC_AXG_NCTF7 T25
VCC_AXG_NCTF8 U15
VCC_AXG_NCTF9 U16
VCC_AXG_NCTF10 U17
VCC_AXG_NCTF11 U19
VCC_AXG_NCTF12 U20
VCC_AXG_NCTF13 U21
VCC_AXG_NCTF14 U23
VCC_AXG_NCTF15 U26
VCC_AXG_NCTF16 V16
VCC_AXG_NCTF17 V17
VCC_AXG_NCTF18 V19
VCC_AXG_NCTF19 V20
VCC_AXG_NCTF20 V21
VCC_AXG_NCTF21 V23
VCC_AXG_NCTF22 V24
VCC_AXG_NCTF23 Y15
VCC_AXG_NCTF24 Y16
VCC_AXG_NCTF25 Y17
VCC_AXG_NCTF26 Y19
VCC_AXG_NCTF27 Y20
VCC_AXG_NCTF28 Y21
VCC_AXG_NCTF29 Y23
VCC_AXG_NCTF30 Y24
VCC_AXG_NCTF31 Y26
VCC_AXG_NCTF32 Y28
VCC_AXG_NCTF33 Y29
VCC_AXG_NCTF34 AA16
VCC_AXG_NCTF35 AA17
VCC_AXG_NCTF36 AB16
VCC_AXG_NCTF37 AB19
VCC_AXG_NCTF38 AC16
VCC_AXG_NCTF39 AC17
VCC_AXG_NCTF40 AC19
VCC_AXG_NCTF41 AD15
VCC_AXG_NCTF42 AD16
VCC_AXG_NCTF43 AD17
VCC_AXG_NCTF44 AF16
VCC_AXG_NCTF45 AF19
VCC_AXG_NCTF46 AH15
VCC_AXG_NCTF47 AH16
VCC_AXG_NCTF48 AH17
VCC_AXG_NCTF49 AH19
VCC_AXG_NCTF50 AJ16
VCC_AXG_NCTF51 AJ17
VCC_AXG_NCTF52 AJ19
VCC_AXG_NCTF53 AK16
VCC_AXG_NCTF54 AK19
VCC_AXG_NCTF55 AL16
VCC_AXG_NCTF56 AL17
VCC_AXG_NCTF57 AL19
VCC_AXG_NCTF58 AL20
VCC_AXG_NCTF59 AL21
VCC_AXG_NCTF60 AL23
VCC_AXG_NCTF61 AM15
VCC_AXG_NCTF62 AM16
VCC_AXG_NCTF63 AM19
VCC_AXG_NCTF64 AM20
VCC_AXG_NCTF65 AM21
VCC_AXG_NCTF66 AM23
VCC_AXG_NCTF67 AP15
VCC_AXG_NCTF68 AP16
VCC_AXG_NCTF69 AP17
VCC_AXG_NCTF70 AP19
VCC_AXG_NCTF71 AP20
VCC_AXG_NCTF72 AP21
VCC_AXG_NCTF73 AP23
VCC_AXG_NCTF74 AP24
VCC_AXG_NCTF75 AR20
VCC_AXG_NCTF76 AR21
VCC_AXG_NCTF77 AR23
VCC_AXG_NCTF78 AR24
VCC_AXG_NCTF79 AR26
VCC_AXG_NCTF80 V26
VCC_AXG_NCTF81 V28
VCC_AXG_NCTF82 V29
VCC_AXG_NCTF83 Y31
VCC GFX NCTF
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
3300 mA (2 ch, 667MHz)
2700 mA (2 ch, 533MHz)
1700 mA (1 ch, 667MHz)
1395 mA (1 ch, 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)
AU32 VCC_SM1
AU33 VCC_SM2
AU35 VCC_SM3
AV33 VCC_SM4
AW33 VCC_SM5
AW35 VCC_SM6
AY35 VCC_SM7
BA32 VCC_SM8
BA33 VCC_SM9
BA35 VCC_SM10
BB33 VCC_SM11
BC32 VCC_SM12
BC33 VCC_SM13
BC35 VCC_SM14
BD32 VCC_SM15
BD35 VCC_SM16
BE32 VCC_SM17
BE33 VCC_SM18
BE35 VCC_SM19
BF33 VCC_SM20
BF34 VCC_SM21
BG32 VCC_SM22
BG33 VCC_SM23
BG35 VCC_SM24
BH32 VCC_SM25
BH34 VCC_SM26
BH35 VCC_SM27
BJ32 VCC_SM28
BJ33 VCC_SM29
BJ34 VCC_SM30
BK32 VCC_SM31
BK33 VCC_SM32
BK34 VCC_SM33
BK35 VCC_SM34
BL33 VCC_SM35
AU30 VCC_SM36
VCC SM
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA (Int Graphics)
R20 VCC_AXG1
T14 VCC_AXG2
W13 VCC_AXG3
W14 VCC_AXG4
Y12 VCC_AXG5
AA20 VCC_AXG6
AA23 VCC_AXG7
AA26 VCC_AXG8
AA28 VCC_AXG9
AB21 VCC_AXG10
AB24 VCC_AXG11
AB29 VCC_AXG12
AC20 VCC_AXG13
AC21 VCC_AXG14
AC23 VCC_AXG15
AC24 VCC_AXG16
AC26 VCC_AXG17
AC28 VCC_AXG18
AC29 VCC_AXG19
AD20 VCC_AXG20
AD23 VCC_AXG21
AD24 VCC_AXG22
AD28 VCC_AXG23
AF21 VCC_AXG24
AF26 VCC_AXG25
AA31 VCC_AXG26
AH20 VCC_AXG27
AH21 VCC_AXG28
AH23 VCC_AXG29
AH24 VCC_AXG30
AH26 VCC_AXG31
AD31 VCC_AXG32
AJ20 VCC_AXG33
AN14 VCC_AXG34
VCC GFX
VCC_SM_LF1 AW45 NB_VCCSM_LF1
VCC_SM_LF2 BC39 NB_VCCSM_LF2
VCC_SM_LF3 BE39 NB_VCCSM_LF3
VCC_SM_LF4 BD17 NB_VCCSM_LF4
VCC_SM_LF5 BD4 NB_VCCSM_LF5
VCC_SM_LF6 AW8 NB_VCCSM_LF6
VCC_SM_LF7 AT6 NB_VCCSM_LF7
VCC SM LF
C1807 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1806 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1804 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1803 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1802 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1801 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
NCTF balls are Not Critical To Function
These connections can break without impacting part performance.
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(7 OF 10)
OMIT
=PPVCORE_S0_NB
AB33 VCC_NCTF1
AB36 VCC_NCTF2
AB37 VCC_NCTF3
AC33 VCC_NCTF4
AC35 VCC_NCTF5
AC36 VCC_NCTF6
AD35 VCC_NCTF7
AD36 VCC_NCTF8
AF33 VCC_NCTF9
AF36 VCC_NCTF10
AH33 VCC_NCTF11
AH35 VCC_NCTF12
AH36 VCC_NCTF13
AH37 VCC_NCTF14
AJ33 VCC_NCTF15
AJ35 VCC_NCTF16
AK33 VCC_NCTF17
AK35 VCC_NCTF18
AK36 VCC_NCTF19
AK37 VCC_NCTF20
AD33 VCC_NCTF21
AJ36 VCC_NCTF22
AM35 VCC_NCTF23
AL33 VCC_NCTF24
AL35 VCC_NCTF25
AA33 VCC_NCTF26
AA35 VCC_NCTF27
AA36 VCC_NCTF28
AP35 VCC_NCTF29
AP36 VCC_NCTF30
AR35 VCC_NCTF31
AR36 VCC_NCTF32
Y32 VCC_NCTF33
Y33 VCC_NCTF34
Y35 VCC_NCTF35
Y36 VCC_NCTF36
Y37 VCC_NCTF37
T30 VCC_NCTF38
T34 VCC_NCTF39
T35 VCC_NCTF40
U29 VCC_NCTF41
U31 VCC_NCTF42
U32 VCC_NCTF43
U33 VCC_NCTF44
U35 VCC_NCTF45
U36 VCC_NCTF46
V32 VCC_NCTF47
V33 VCC_NCTF48
V36 VCC_NCTF49
V37 VCC_NCTF50
VCC NCTF
VSS_NCTF1 T27
VSS_NCTF2 T37
VSS_NCTF3 U24
VSS_NCTF4 U28
VSS_NCTF5 V31
VSS_NCTF6 V35
VSS_NCTF7 AA19
VSS_NCTF8 AB17
VSS_NCTF9 AB35
VSS_NCTF10 AD19
VSS_NCTF11 AD37
VSS_NCTF12 AF17
VSS_NCTF13 AF35
VSS_NCTF14 AK17
VSS_NCTF15 AM17
VSS_NCTF16 AM24
VSS_NCTF17 AP26
VSS_NCTF18 AP28
VSS_NCTF19 AR15
VSS_NCTF20 AR19
VSS_NCTF21 AR28
VSS NCTF
VSS_SCB1 A3
VSS_SCB2 B2
VSS_SCB3 C1
VSS_SCB4 BL1
VSS_SCB5 BL51
VSS_SCB6 A51
VSS SCB
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
540 mA
VCC_AXM1 AT33
VCC_AXM2 AT31
VCC_AXM3 AK29
VCC_AXM4 AK24
VCC_AXM5 AK23
VCC_AXM6 AJ26
VCC_AXM7 AJ23
VCC AXM
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM
AL24 VCC_AXM_NCTF1
AL26 VCC_AXM_NCTF2
AL28 VCC_AXM_NCTF3
AM26 VCC_AXM_NCTF4
AM28 VCC_AXM_NCTF5
AM29 VCC_AXM_NCTF6
AM31 VCC_AXM_NCTF7
AM32 VCC_AXM_NCTF8
AM33 VCC_AXM_NCTF9
AP29 VCC_AXM_NCTF10
AP31 VCC_AXM_NCTF11
AP32 VCC_AXM_NCTF12
AP33 VCC_AXM_NCTF13
AL29 VCC_AXM_NCTF14
AL31 VCC_AXM_NCTF15
AL32 VCC_AXM_NCTF16
AR31 VCC_AXM_NCTF17
AR32 VCC_AXM_NCTF18
AR33 VCC_AXM_NCTF19
VCC AXM NCTF
Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.
NB Power 1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME
SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 16
SCALE NONE
SHT 18 OF 109



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 109	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE =NB_TDE_SENSE 51

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE =NB_TDE_FORCE 51

TDB_FORCE =NB_TDB_FORCE 51

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE =NB_TDB_SENSE 51

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	109

GMCH Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

1573mA (Int Graphics)
1310mA (Ext Graphics)

CRITICAL
C2100 470uF 20% 2.5V TANT D2I
C2101 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2102 0.22uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C2103 0.22uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C2104 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

WF: Matanzas has 2-pin 270uF bulk cap

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

GMCH ME Core Power

=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM

540 mA

C2110 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2111 0.22uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C2112 0.22uF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C2113 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2114 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2115 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

GMCH FSB I/O Rail

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT

850 mA (800MHz FSB)
770 mA (667MHz FSB)

CRITICAL
C2120 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2121 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2122 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2123 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2124 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

GMCH Memory I/O Rail

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

3300 mA (2ch 667MHz)
2700 mA (2ch 533MHz)
1700 mA (1ch 667MHz)
1395 mA (1ch 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)

CRITICAL
C2130 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2135 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2131 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2132 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: "Place where LVDS and DDR2 taps." (C2135)

Placeholder for 3.9nH, 1A, 32mOhm

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA

675 mA (667MHz DDR2)
585 mA (533MHz DDR2)

R2141 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NO STUFF
CRITICAL
C2140 330uF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L
C2141 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2142 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2143 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2144 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM

640 mA (667MHz DDR2)
550 mA (533MHz DDR2)

Placeholder for 2.2nH, 1.4A, 17mOhm

R2145 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C2145 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
NO STUFF
C2146 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C2148 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK

35 mA

Placeholder for 5.6nH, 0.9A, 45mOhm max

NO STUFF
L2150 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC

515 mA

R2150 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NO STUFF
C2150 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2151 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD

515 mA

100 mA
100 mA

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI

C2160 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2161 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2165 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG

0.4 mA

=GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG

Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC

495 mA

R2170 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C2170 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2171 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF

495 mA

=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE

1520 mA

L2173 91NH 1210
C2173 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2 CRITICAL
C2174 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

Layout Note: Place L and C close to MCH

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG

1260 mA

Layout Note: 10uF caps should be close to MCH on opposite side.

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI

260 mA

C2177 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

Layout Note: 10uF caps should be close to MCH on opposite side.

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL

450 mA

L2181 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603
C2180 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2181 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2182 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
L2183 FERR-120-OHM-0.2A 0603
R2183 0.51 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C2184 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2183 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL

250 mA

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2180 by U1400.AN2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL

50 mA

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2182 by U1400.AL2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL

150 mA

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2184 by U1400.AM2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_MPLL_RC

=PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW

D2185 SOT23 BAT54E3
PP3V3_S0_NB1V05_FOLLOW_R
R2185 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW

D2186 SOT23 BAT54E3
PP3V3_S0_NBCORE_FOLLOW_R
R2186 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: This follower is redundant if VCORE is always 1.05V.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

100 mA

L2190 FERR-220-OHM 0805
R2190 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2190 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2191 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2192 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL

100 mA

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL_RC

=PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC

200 mA

L2195 1.0UH-220MA-0.12-OHM 0805
R2195 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2195 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2196 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2197 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK

200 mA

PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK_RC

Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 109	

NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.

=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC
65 mA

C2201
22000pF-1000mA
16V
NFM18

C2200
0.1uF
20%
16V
CERM
402

PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
60 mA

Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge

=CRT_RED
=CRT_RED_L
=CRT_GREEN
=CRT_GREEN_L
=CRT_BLUE
=CRT_BLUE_L
=CRT_HSYNC_R
=CRT_VSYNC_R
=CRT_TVO_IREF

=TV_A_DAC
=TV_A_RTN
=TV_B_DAC
=TV_B_RTN
=TV_C_DAC
=TV_C_RTN

CRT_DDC_CLK
CRT_DDC_DATA
SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA
TV_DCONSEL<0>
TV_DCONSEL<1>

Crestline LVDS Support

LVDS_IBG

R2299
2.37K
1%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

TP_LVDS_VREFH — NC_LVDS_VREFH
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE

TP_LVDS_VREFL — NC_LVDS_VREFL
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P

=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC

GMCH Graphics Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA

CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2211 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS
260 mA

L2220
1.0UH-0.5A
1210

C2220
220UF
20%
2.5V
POLY
CASE-D3L
CRITICAL

C2221
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
110 mA

C2223
0.001UF
10%
50V
CERM
402

=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS

Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND

=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS
150 mA

C2226
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

CRITICAL
U2265
TPS731125
SOT23-5
IN OUT
EN NR/FB
GND

=PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
(1.7V - 5.5V)
100 mA

Vout = 1.25V (Factory Programmed)

PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
P1V25S0NBDPLL_NR

C2265
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402

C2266
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402

C2260
10UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
603

100 mA

GND_DPLL_ESR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

R2260
0.300
5%
1/10W
FF
603

NO STUFF
R2261
4.7
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2261
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
NO STUFF

R2262
4.7
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2262
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

100 mA

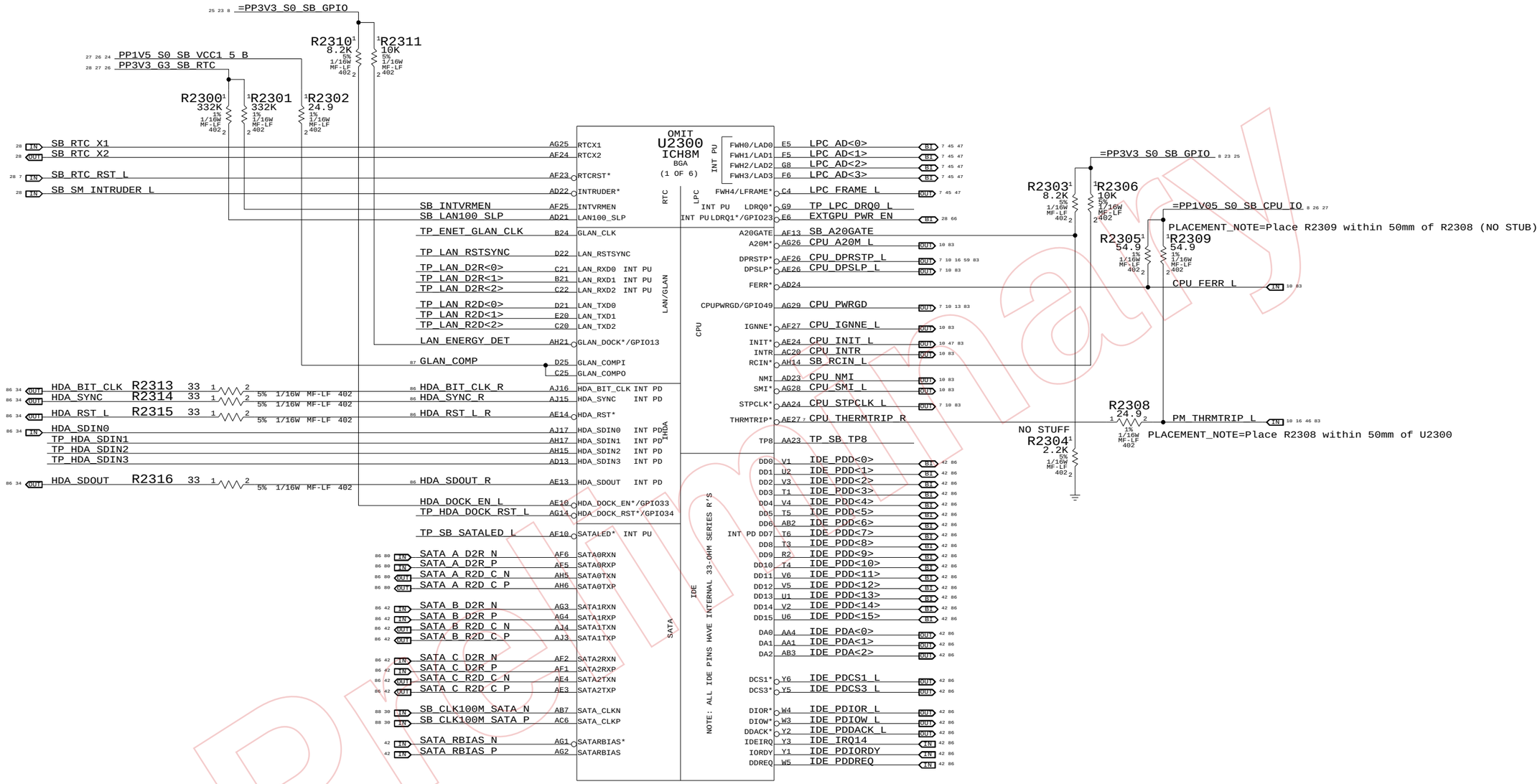
Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/20/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 109	



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

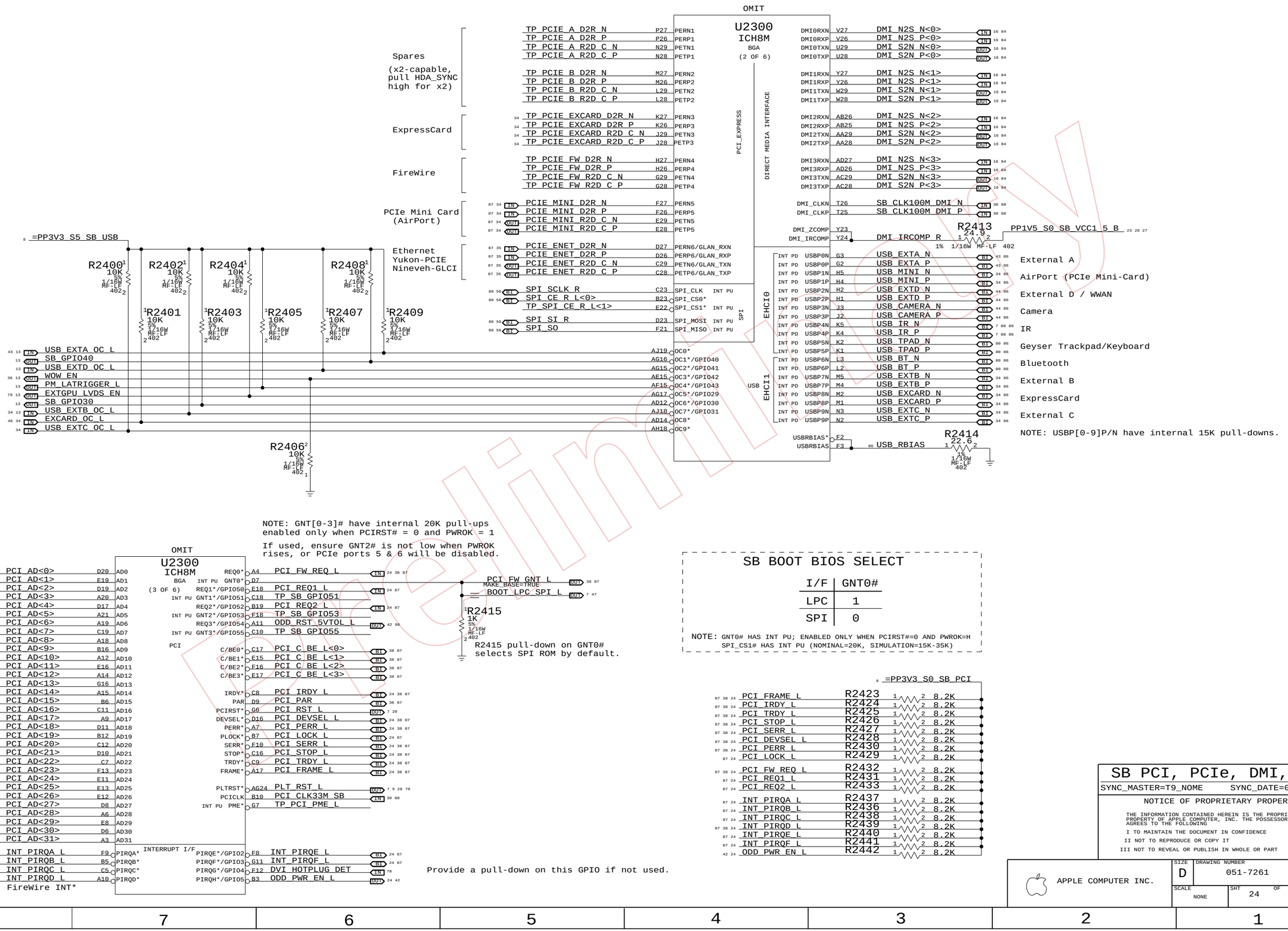
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

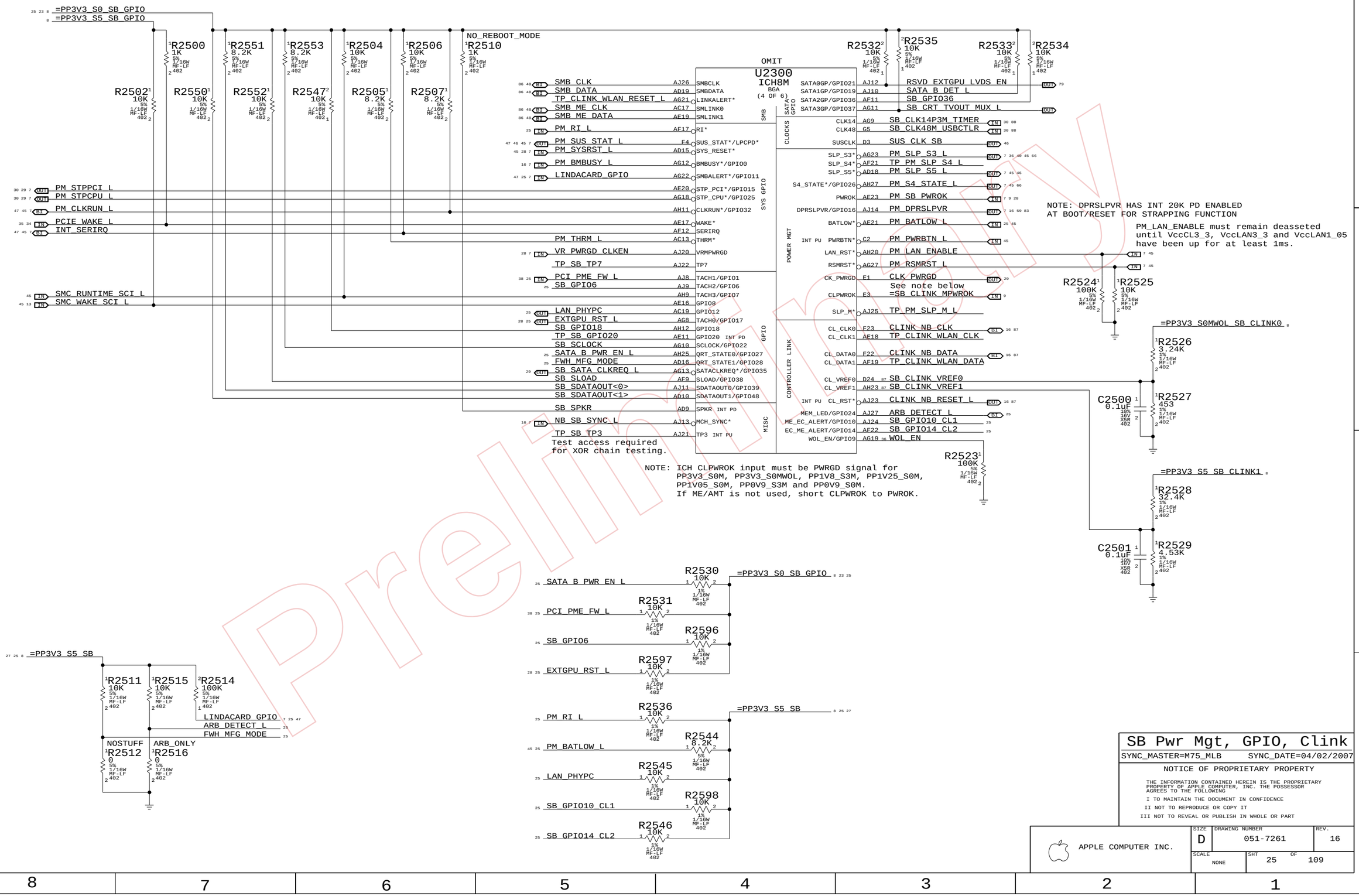
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 109	


OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(2 OF 6)
PCI_EXPRESS
DIRECT MEDIA INTERFACE
SPI
EHCI0
EHCI1
USB
Spares
(x2-capable, pull HDA_SYNC high for x2)
ExpressCard
FireWire
PCIe Mini Card (AirPort)
Ethernet Yukon-PCIE Nineveh-GLCI
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
SPI_SCLK_R
SPI_CE_R_L<0>
TP_SPI_CE_R_L<1>
SPI_SI_R
SPI_SO
DMI0RXN
DMI0RXP
DMI0TXN
DMI0TXP
DMI1RXN
DMI1RXP
DMI1TXN
DMI1TXP
DMI2RXN
DMI2RXP
DMI2TXN
DMI2TXP
DMI3RXN
DMI3RXP
DMI3TXN
DMI3TXP
DMI_CLKN
DMI_CLKP
DMI_ZCOMP
DMI_IRCOMP
DMI_N2S_N<0>
DMI_N2S_P<0>
DMI_S2N_N<0>
DMI_S2N_P<0>
DMI_N2S_N<1>
DMI_N2S_P<1>
DMI_S2N_N<1>
DMI_S2N_P<1>
DMI_N2S_N<2>
DMI_N2S_P<2>
DMI_S2N_N<2>
DMI_S2N_P<2>
DMI_N2S_N<3>
DMI_N2S_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<3>
DMI_S2N_P<3>
SB_CLK100M_DMI_N
SB_CLK100M_DMI_P
DMI_IRCOMP_R
R2413 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
USBP0N
USBP0P
USBP1N
USBP1P
USBP2N
USBP2P
USBP3N
USBP3P
USBP4N
USBP4P
USBP5N
USBP5P
USBP6N
USBP6P
USBP7N
USBP7P
USBP8N
USBP8P
USBP9N
USBP9P
USB_EXTA_N
USB_EXTA_P
USB_MINI_N
USB_MINI_P
USB_EXTD_N
USB_EXTD_P
USB_CAMERA_N
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_IR_N
USB_IR_P
USB_TPAD_N
USB_TPAD_P
USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
USB_EXTB_N
USB_EXTB_P
USB_EXCARD_N
USB_EXCARD_P
USB_EXTC_N
USB_EXTC_P
USBRBIAS
USB_RBIAS
R2414 22.6 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
External A
AirPort (PCIe Mini-Card)
External D / WWAN
Camera
IR
Geyser Trackpad/Keyboard
Bluetooth
External B
ExpressCard
External C
NOTE: USBP[0-9]P/N have internal 15K pull-downs.
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB
R2400 10K
R2401 10K
R2402 10K
R2403 10K
R2404 10K
R2405 10K
R2406 10K
R2407 10K
R2408 10K
R2409 10K
USB_EXTA_OC_L
SB_GPIO40
USB_EXTD_OC_L
WOW_EN
PM_LATRIGGER_L
EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
SB_GPIO30
USB_EXTB_OC_L
EXCARD_OC_L
USB_EXTC_OC_L
OC0*
OC1*/GPIO40
OC2*/GPIO41
OC3*/GPIO42
OC4*/GPIO43
OC5*/GPIO29
OC6*/GPIO30
OC7*/GPIO31
OC8*
OC9*
NOTE: GNT[0-3]# have internal 20K pull-ups enabled only when PCIRST# = 0 and PWROK = 1
If used, ensure GNT2# is not low when PWROK rises, or PCIe ports 5 & 6 will be disabled.
PCI_AD<0>
PCI_AD<1>
PCI_AD<2>
PCI_AD<3>
PCI_AD<4>
PCI_AD<5>
PCI_AD<6>
PCI_AD<7>
PCI_AD<8>
PCI_AD<9>
PCI_AD<10>
PCI_AD<11>
PCI_AD<12>
PCI_AD<13>
PCI_AD<14>
PCI_AD<15>
PCI_AD<16>
PCI_AD<17>
PCI_AD<18>
PCI_AD<19>
PCI_AD<20>
PCI_AD<21>
PCI_AD<22>
PCI_AD<23>
PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD<25>
PCI_AD<26>
PCI_AD<27>
PCI_AD<28>
PCI_AD<29>
PCI_AD<30>
PCI_AD<31>
INT_PIRQA_L
INT_PIRQB_L
INT_PIRQC_L
INT_PIRQD_L
FireWire INT*
PCI_FW_REQ_L
PCI_REQ1_L
TP_SB_GPIO51
PCI_REQ2_L
TP_SB_GPIO53
ODD_RST_5VTOL_L
TP_SB_GPIO55
PCI_C_BE_L<0>
PCI_C_BE_L<1>
PCI_C_BE_L<2>
PCI_C_BE_L<3>
PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_PAR
PCI_RST_L
PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_PERR_L
PCI_LOCK_L
PCI_SERR_L
PCI_STOP_L
PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_FRAME_L
PLT_RST_L
PCI_CLK33M_SB
TP_PCI_PME_L
INT_PIRQE_L
INT_PIRQF_L
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
ODD_PWR_EN_L
PCI_FW_GNT_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BOOT_LPC_SPI_L
R2415 1K
R2415 pull-down on GNT0# selects SPI ROM by default.
Provide a pull-down on this GPIO if not used.
SB BOOT BIOS SELECT
I/F | GNT0#
LPC | 1
SPI | 0
NOTE: GNT0# HAS INT PU; ENABLED ONLY WHEN PCIRST#=0 AND PWROK=H
SPI_CS1# HAS INT PU (NOMINAL=20K, SIMULATION=15K-35K)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI
R2423 8.2K
R2424 8.2K
R2425 8.2K
R2426 8.2K
R2427 8.2K
R2428 8.2K
R2430 8.2K
R2429 8.2K
R2432 8.2K
R2431 8.2K
R2433 8.2K
R2437 8.2K
R2436 8.2K
R2438 8.2K
R2439 8.2K
R2440 8.2K
R2441 8.2K
R2442 8.2K
SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME
SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 16
SCALE NONE
SHT 24 OF 109

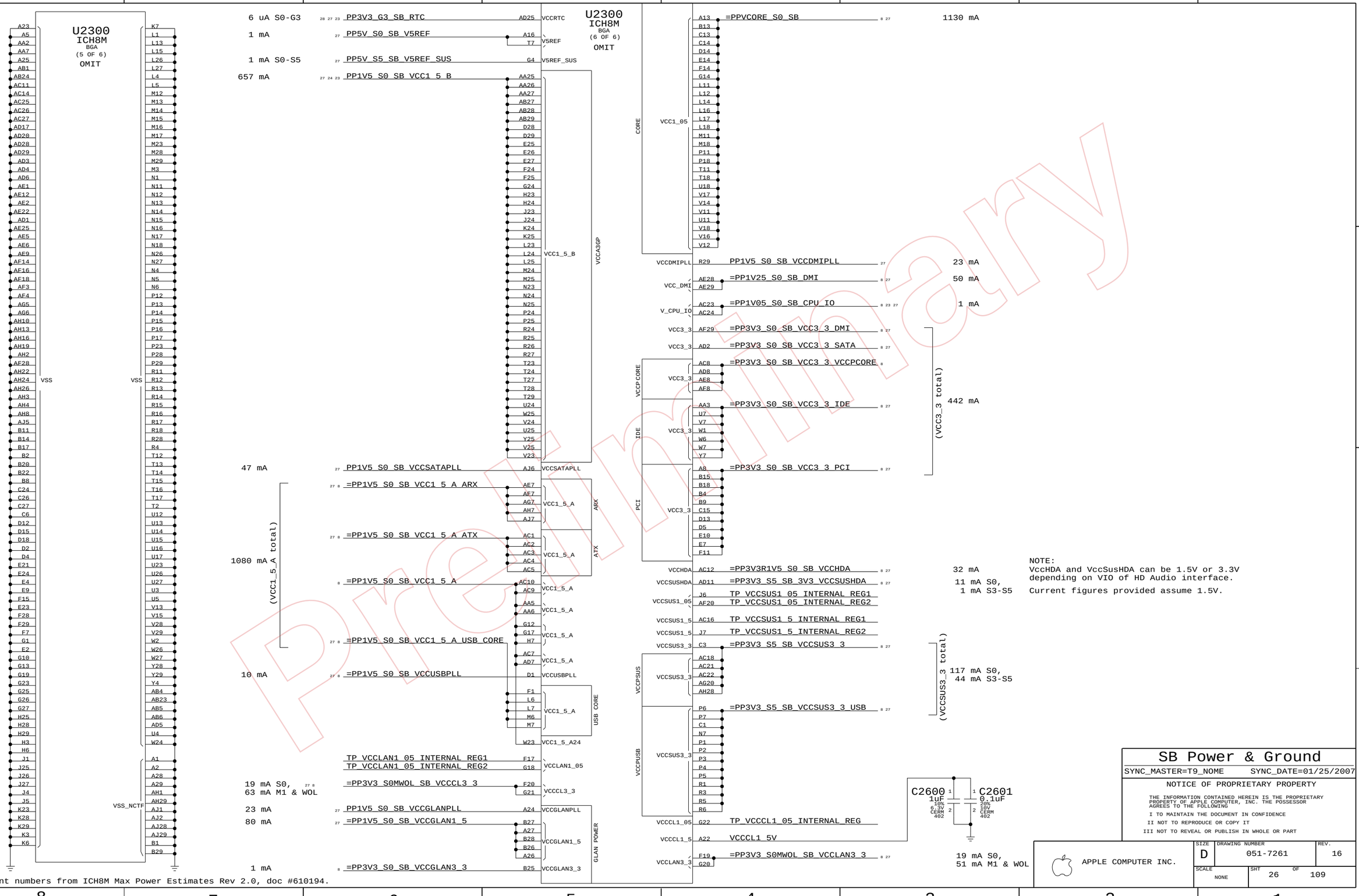


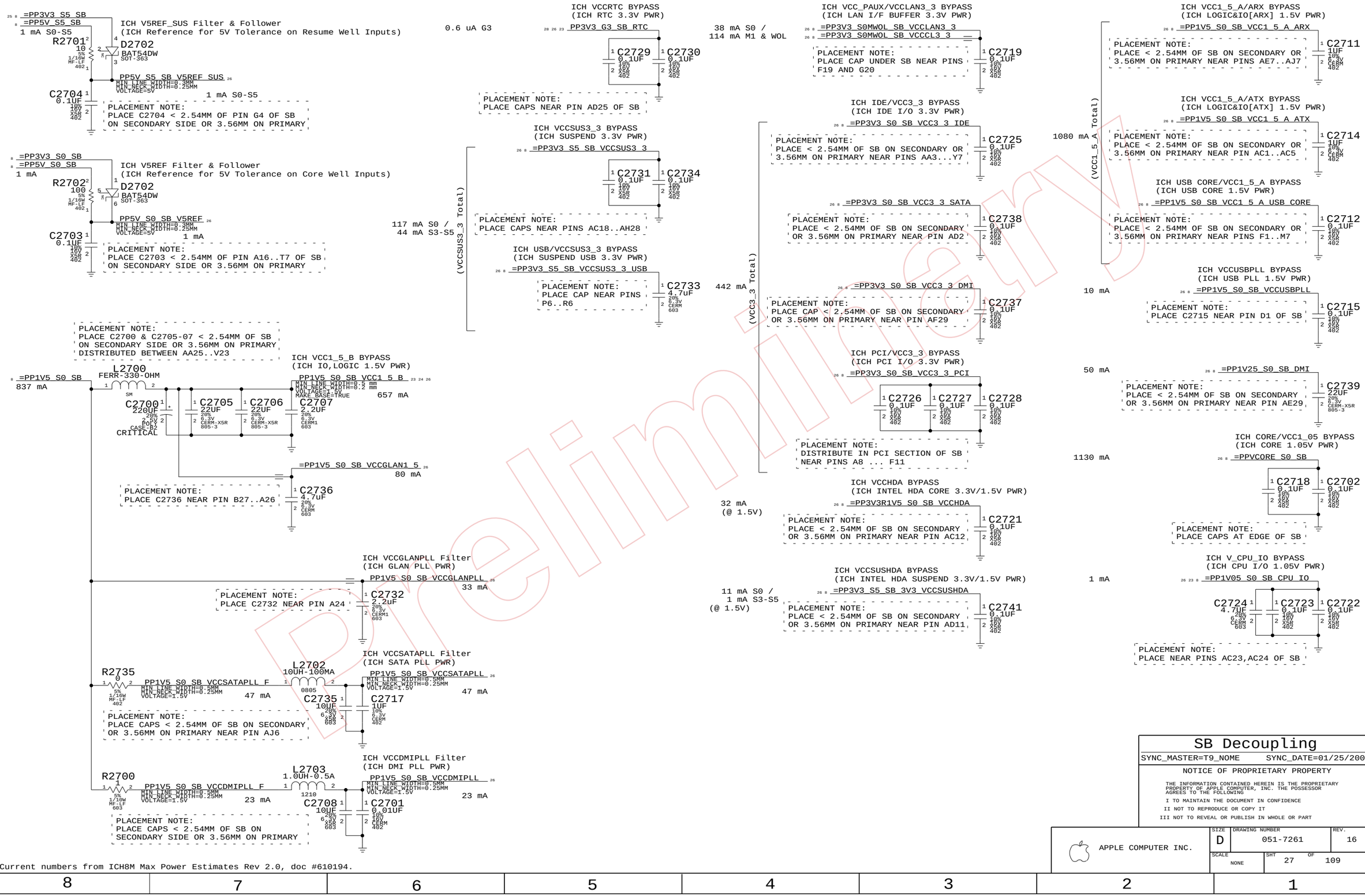
SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 109	




=PP3V3_S5_SB
=PP5V_S5_SB
1 mA S0-S5
ICH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Resume Well Inputs)
R2701 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA S0-S5
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
=PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_SB
1 mA
ICH V5REF Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Core Well Inputs)
R2702 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23
ICH VCC1_5_B BYPASS
(ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB
837 mA
L2700 FERR-330-OHM SM
C2700 220UF 20% 6.3V CASE-D2 CRITICAL
C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
657 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5
80 mA
C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2736 NEAR PIN B27..A26
ICH VCCGLANPLL Filter
(ICH GLAN PLL PWR)
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
33 mA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2732 NEAR PIN A24
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
ICH VCCSATAPLL Filter
(ICH SATA PLL PWR)
R2735 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6
ICH VCCDMIPLL Filter
(ICH DMI PLL PWR)
R2700 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A 1210
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 805 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)
0.6 uA G3
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB
ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
(VCCSUS3_3 Total)
117 mA S0 /
44 mA S3-S5
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3
C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS AC18..AH28
ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB
C2733 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6
ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
38 mA S0 /
114 mA M1 & WOL
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3
C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20
ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)
(VCC3_3 Total)
442 mA
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE
C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA
C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI
C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29
ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI
C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11
ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
32 mA
(@ 1.5V)
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA
C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12
ICH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA SUSPEND 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
11 mA S0 /
1 mA S3-S5
(@ 1.5V)
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA
C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11
ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX
C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7
ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)
1080 mA (VCC1_5_A Total)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX
C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5
ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE
C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7
ICH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)
10 mA
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB
50 mA
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI
C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29
ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)
1130 mA
=PPVCORE_S0_SB
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB
ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)
1 mA
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB
Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.
SB Decoupling
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME
SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 16
SCALE NONE
SHT 27 OF 109

RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC NC NC

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806
20K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SB_RTC_RST_L

C2806
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2805
1M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2805
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_SM_INTRUDER_L

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_RESET_L
R2861 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FW_PLT_RST_L
R2862 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L
R2863 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DEBUG_RESET_L
R2864 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LIO_PLT_RST_L
R2865 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_RESET_L
LCDBKLT_PLT_RST_L

SB RTC Crystal

SB_RTC_X1
R2810 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SB_RTC_X1_R
C2810 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402
R2811 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
Y2810 32.768K SM-2
NC NC
C2811 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402
SB_RTC_X2

System Reset "Button"

=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM
R2825 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ITP&XDP
R2826 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
OMIT
R2820 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Muxed GFX GPU Reset Support

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
C2883 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL
U2883 74LVC2G132 US8
U2883 74LVC2G132 US8 CRITICAL
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
R2885 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_PGOOD_RC
RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD_L
R2886 24.3K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C2885 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

ON POWER UP:
This delay ensures that GPU clocks run before GPU is released from reset (RC should reach schmitt trigger threshold at approx .8 ms nominal w/ 1K pullup on PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD)

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
EXTGPU_RST_SW
R2880 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
EXTGPU_RST_L
EXTGPU_RST_QUAL_L
C2880 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
GPU_RESET_R_L
R2881 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GPU_RESET_L
R2882 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GPU_IOENABLE_RC
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GPU_DDC_ENABLE
=GPU_HPD_ENABLE
C2882 0.001UF 10% 10V CERM 402
EXTGPU_RST_HW
R2887 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
EXTGPU_PWR_EN

GPU_IOENABLE_RC is used to isolate certain GPU signals from the rest of the system. RC prevents glitch that would otherwise be injected into isolated signals due to sharp reset edge and isolating FET Cgs.

ON POWER DOWN:
This ensures that GPU is put into reset while chip is still powered and clocks are still running.

VRMPWRGD Inverter

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
C2830 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U2830 MC74VHC1G00 SC70-5
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

PWROK Circuit

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
C2840 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U2840 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SB_PWROK
R2840 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2841 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PCI Reset Connections

PCI_RST_L
R2890 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_FW_RST_L

CPU VCore ForcePSI

CPU_PSI_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
IMVP6_PSI_L

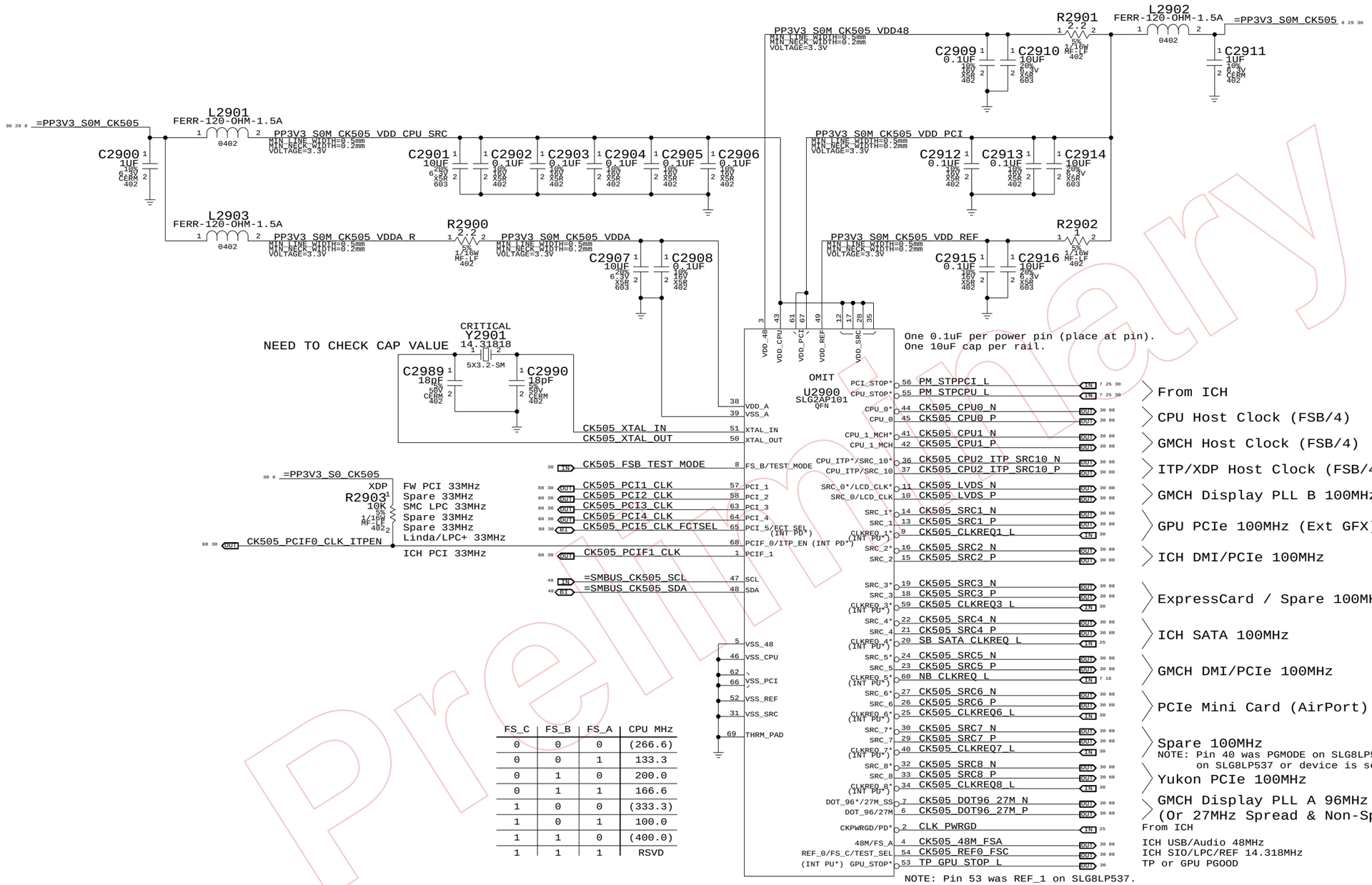
SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	28	109



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

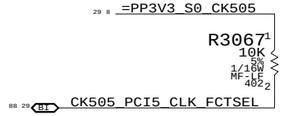
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

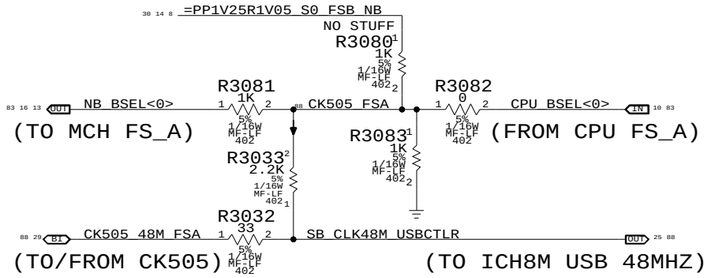
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 109	

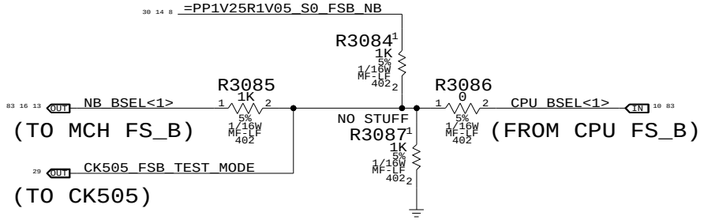
CK505 Configuration Straps

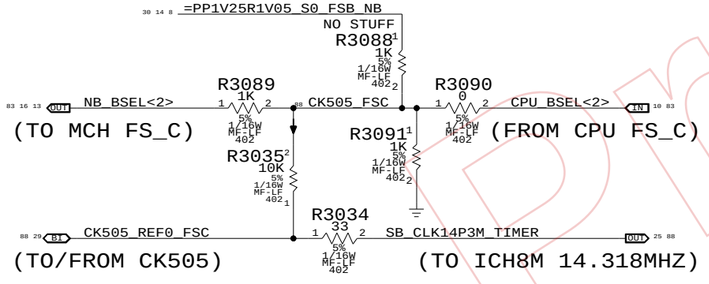
FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)







FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)

CK505_CPU0_P = FSB_CLK_CPU_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU0_N = FSB_CLK_CPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(CPU HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU1_P = FSB_CLK_NB_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU1_N = FSB_CLK_NB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GMCH HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P = XDP_CLK_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N = XDP_CLK_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ITP HOST 167/200MHZ)

CK505_LVDS_P = NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_LVDS_N = NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

CK505_SRC1_P = PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC1_N = PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GPU PCIe 100MHz)

CK505_SRC2_P = SB_CLK100M_DMI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC2_N = SB_CLK100M_DMI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC3_P = PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC3_N = PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ExpressCard 100MHz)

CK505_SRC4_P = SB_CLK100M_SATA_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC4_N = SB_CLK100M_SATA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC5_P = NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC5_N = NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC6_P = PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC6_N = PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(WIRELESS PCIe MINI 100MHZ)

CK505_SRC7_P = TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC7_N = TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(FW 100MHz)

CK505_SRC8_P = PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CK505_SRC8_N = PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(ENET 100MHZ)

CK505_DOT96_27M_P → R3024 33 → CK505_CLK27M (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = GPU_CLK27M
(Ext GFX 27MHz)

CK505_DOT96_27M_N → R3025 33 → CK505_CLK27M_SS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) = GPU_CLK27M_SS
(Ext GFX Spread 27MHz)

CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN → R3026 33 → PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
(LINDA/LPC+ LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF1_CLK → R3027 33 → PCI_CLK33M_SB
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI1_CLK → R3028 33 → PCI_CLK33M_FW
(FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI3_CLK → R3030 33 → PCI_CLK33M_SMC
(SMC PCI 33MHZ)

CLKREQ Controls

=PP3V3_S0M_CK505
NO STUFF R3046 10K — PM_STPPCI_L
NO STUFF R3047 10K — PM_STPCPU_L

Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).

EXCARD_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ3_L
MINI_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ6_L
=ENET_CLKREQ_L = ENET_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ8_L
TP_CK505_CLKREQ7_L = CK505_CLKREQ7_L

GPU Clock Gating

GPU_STOP_L = TP_GPU_STOP_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L = CK505_CLKREQ1_L
SLG2AP101 R3051 0 — SLG8LP537 Q3050 2N7002DW-X-F — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

SLG8LP537 U3050 NC7SB3157P6X SC70
GPU_CLK27M → PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
SLG2AP101 R3050 0 → =PP3V3_S0_GPUCLKGATE
C3050 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — SLG8LP537
GPU_CLK27M → GPU_CLK27M_GATED

U3055 NC7SB3157P6X SC70
GPU_CLK27M_SS
SLG2AP101 R3055 0 — GPU_SS_EXT
C3055 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — GPU_SS_EXT
GPU_CLK27M_SS → GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED

Unused Clocks

CK505_PCI2_CLK = TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Reserved for TPM PCI 33MHZ)
CK505_PCI4_CLK = TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
(Spare 33MHZ)

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 109	

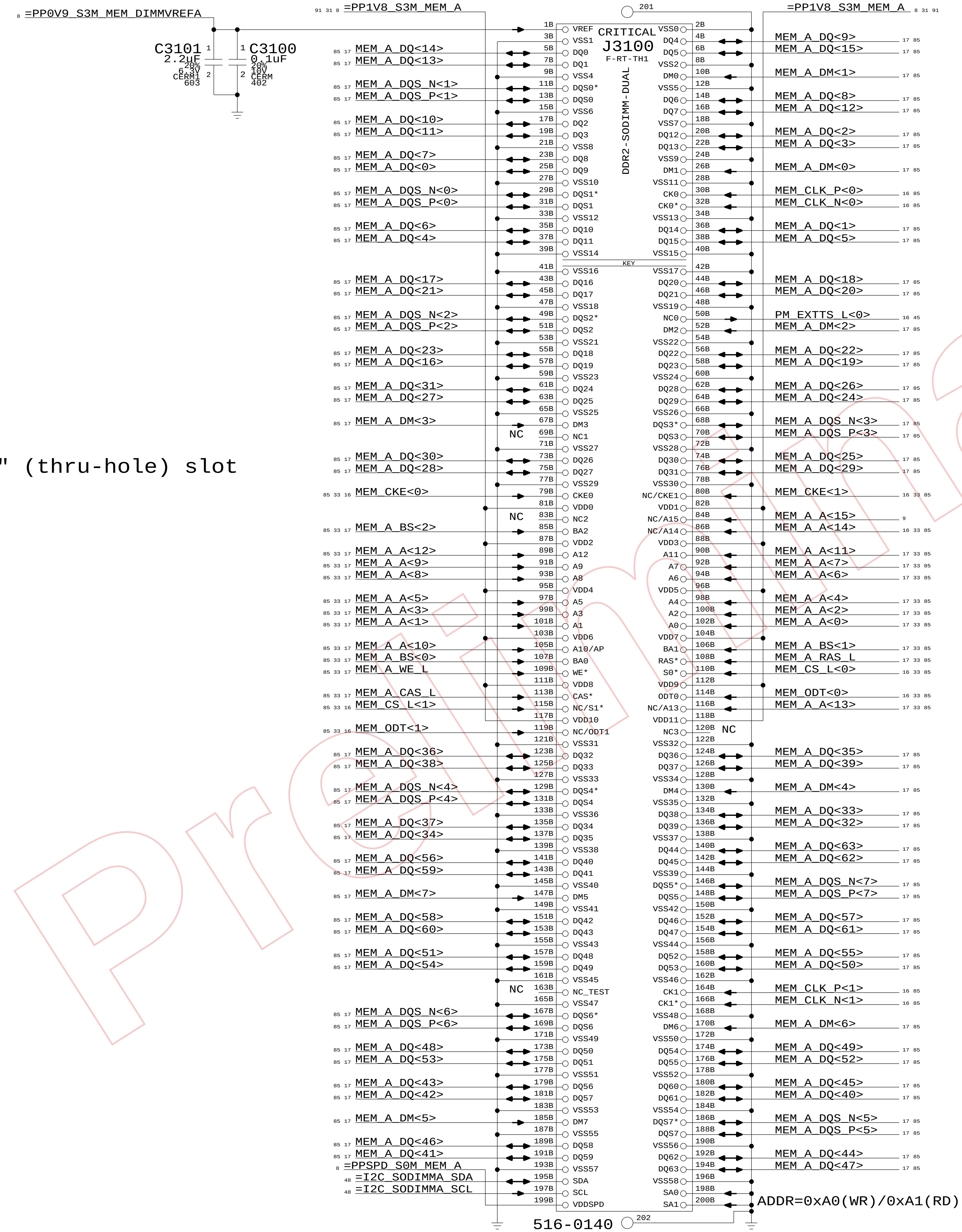
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

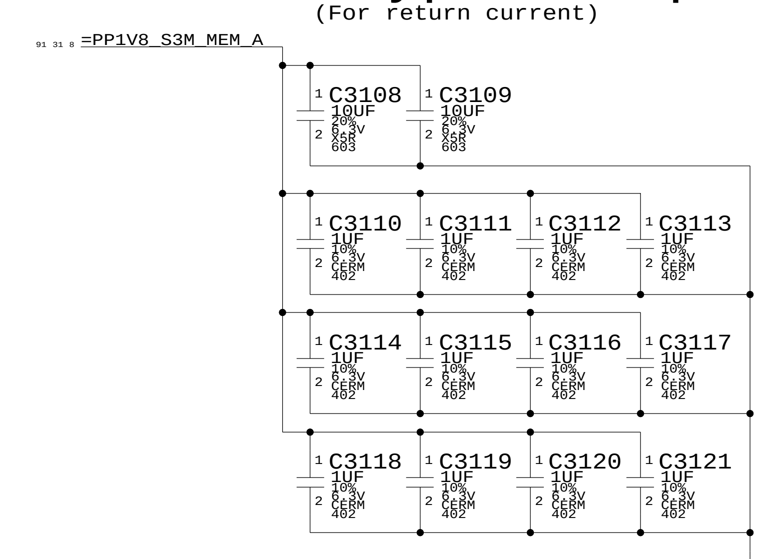
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot



DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)



DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE NONE	SHT 31	OF 109

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

	1A	VREF			2A	VSS0	
	3A	VSS1			4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	5A	DQ0			6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	7A	DQ1			8A	VSS2	
	9A	VSS4			10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11A	DQS0*			12A	VSS5	
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	13A	DQS0			14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>
	15A	VSS6			16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	17A	DQ2			18A	VSS7	
MEM_B_DQ<13>	19A	DQ3			20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>
	21A	VSS8			22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	23A	DQ8			24A	VSS9	
MEM_B_DQ<2>	25A	DQ9			26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>
	27A	VSS10			28A	VSS11	
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29A	DQS1*			30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	31A	DQS1			32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>
	33A	VSS12			34A	VSS13	
MEM_B_DQ<1>	35A	DQ10			36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	37A	DQ11			38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>
	39A	VSS14			40A	VSS15	
			KEY				
	41A	VSS16			42A	VSS17	
MEM_B_DQ<21>	43A	DQ16			44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	45A	DQ17			46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>
	47A	VSS18			48A	VSS19	
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	49A	DQS2*			50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	51A	DQS2			52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>
	53A	VSS21			54A	VSS22	
MEM_B_DQ<20>	55A	DQ18			56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	57A	DQ19			58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>
	59A	VSS23			60A	VSS24	
MEM_B_DQ<29>	61A	DQ24			62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	63A	DQ25			64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>
	65A	VSS25			66A	VSS26	
MEM_B_DM<3>	67A	DM3			68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
	69A	NC1			70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
	71A	VSS27			72A	VSS28	
MEM_B_DQ<27>	73A	DQ26			74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	75A	DQ27			76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>
	77A	VSS29			78A	VSS30	
MEM_CKE<3>	79A	CKE0			80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>
	81A	VDD0			82A	VDD1	
	83A	NC2			84A	NC/A15	MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BS<2>	85A	BA2			86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>
	87A	VDD2			88A	VDD3	
MEM_B_A<12>	89A	A12			90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<9>	91A	A9			92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>	93A	A8			94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>
	95A	VDD4			96A	VDD5	
MEM_B_A<5>	97A	A5			98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<3>	99A	A3			100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<1>	101A	A1			102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>
	103A	VDD6			104A	VDD7	
MEM_B_A<10>	105A	A10/AP			106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>
MEM_B_BS<0>	107A	BA0			108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L	109A	WE*			110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>
	111A	VDD8			112A	VDD9	
MEM_B_CAS_L	113A	CAS*			114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>
MEM_CS_L<3>	115A	NC/S1*			116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>
	117A	VDD10			118A	VDD11	
MEM_ODT<3>	119A	NC/ODT1			120A	NC3	NC
	121A	VSS31			122A	VSS32	
MEM_B_DQ<36>	123A	DQ32			124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	125A	DQ33			126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>
	127A	VSS33			128A	VSS34	
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	129A	DQS4*			130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	131A	DQS4			132A	VSS35	
	133A	VSS36			134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	135A	DQ34			136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	137A	DQ35			138A	VSS37	
	139A	VSS38			140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	141A	DQ40			142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	143A	DQ41			144A	VSS39	
	145A	VSS40			146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DM<7>	147A	DM5			148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
	149A	VSS41			150A	VSS42	
MEM_B_DQ<61>	151A	DQ42			152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	153A	DQ43			154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>
	155A	VSS43			156A	VSS44	
MEM_B_DQ<48>	157A	DQ48			158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	159A	DQ49			160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>
	161A	VSS45			162A	VSS46	
	163A	NC_TEST			164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>
	165A	VSS47			166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	167A	DQS6*			168A	VSS48	
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	169A	DQS6			170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>
	171A	VSS49			172A	VSS50	
MEM_B_DQ<50>	173A	DQ50			174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	175A	DQ51			176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>
	177A	VSS51			178A	VSS52	
MEM_B_DQ<40>	179A	DQ56			180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	181A	DQ57			182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>
	183A	VSS53			184A	VSS54	
MEM_B_DM<5>	185A	DM7			186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
	187A	VSS55			188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	189A	DQ58			190A	VSS56	
MEM_B_DQ<45>	191A	DQ59			192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B	193A	VSS57			194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>
=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	195A	SDA			196A	VSS58	
=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	197A	SCL			198A	SA0	Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short
	199A	VDDSPD			200A	SA1	SODIMM_B_SA1

203 201

202 204

516S0471

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B

R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

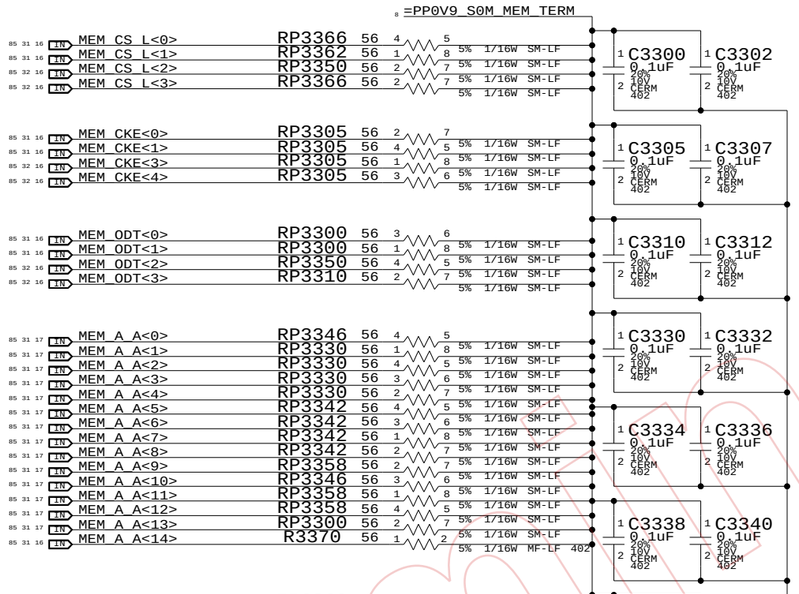
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 109	

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

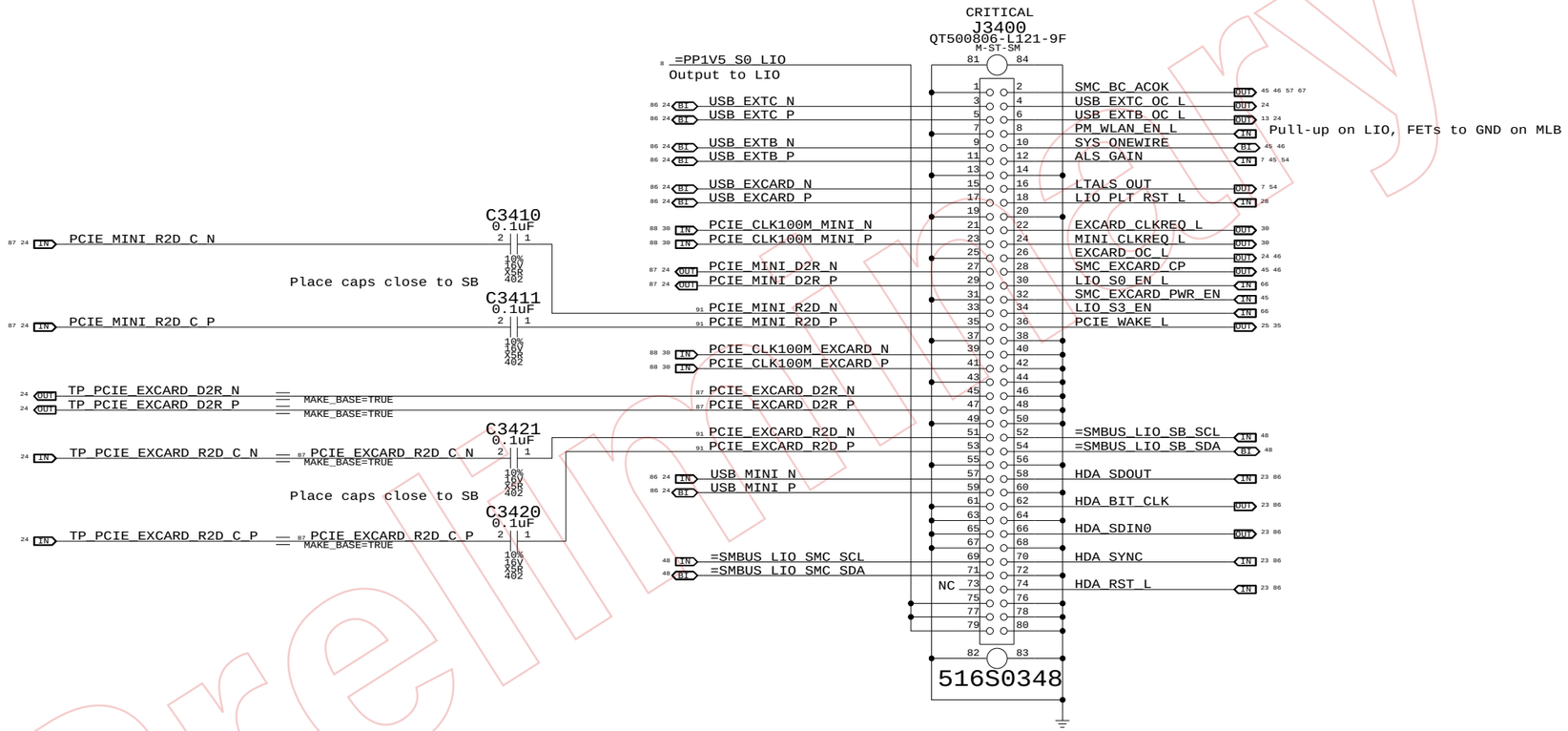
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE NONE

SHT 33 OF 109

Left I/O Board Connector



Left I/O Board Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	34	109

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P → C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N → C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P → C3730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N → C3731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 → PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P → REFCLKP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N → REFCLKN
Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
=ENET_CLKREQ_L → CLKREQ* EC:NO CONNECT
PCIE_WAKE_L → WAKE*
ENET_RESET_L → PERST*

ENET_MDI_P<0> → MDIP0
ENET_MDI_N<0> → MDIN0
ENET_MDI_P<1> → MDIP1
ENET_MDI_N<1> → MDIN1
ENET_MDI_P<2> → MDIP2
ENET_MDI_N<2> → MDIN2
ENET_MDI_P<3> → MDIP3
ENET_MDI_N<3> → MDIN3

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI → XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO → XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN
CRITICAL
BOMOPTION=OMIT

NC_32 NC_51 NC_52 NC_57 NC_64 — EC:AVDD 2.5V — AVDD0 AVDD1 AVDD2 AVDD3 — VDDO_TTL0 VDDO_TTL1 VDDO_TTL2 VDDO_TTL3 AVDDH — VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7

PCI EXPRESS: TX_P, TX_N, RX_P, RX_N, REFCLKP, REFCLKN, CLKREQ*, WAKE*, PERST*, MDIP0, MDIN0, MDIP1, MDIN1, MDIP2, MDIN2, MDIP3, MDIN3, XTALI, XTALO, THRML_PAD

ANALOG: LOM_DISABLE* → ENET_LOM_DIS_L; VAUX_AVLBL; SWITCH_VAUX → NC; VMAIN_AVLBL → =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL; SWITCH_VCC → NC; EC:CTRL25 CTRL18 → TP_YUKON_CTRL18; CTRL12 → TP_YUKON_CTRL12; RSET → YUKON_RSET

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LED: LED_ACT* → NC; LED_LINK10/100* → NC; LED_LINK1000* → NC; LED_DUPLEX* → NC

SPI: (IPU) SPI_DO → NC; SPI_DI → NC; SPI_CLK → NC; SPI_CS → NC

TWSI: (IPU) VPD_CLK → YUKON_VPD_CLK; (IPU) VPD_DATA → YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD: (IPD) TESTMODE; RSVD_24 → NC; RSVD_25 → NC; RSVD_29 → NC; RSVD_43 → NC

MEDIA

MAIN CLK

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 CRITICAL
VCC, E2, NC1, NC0, WC*, VSS, SDA, SCL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

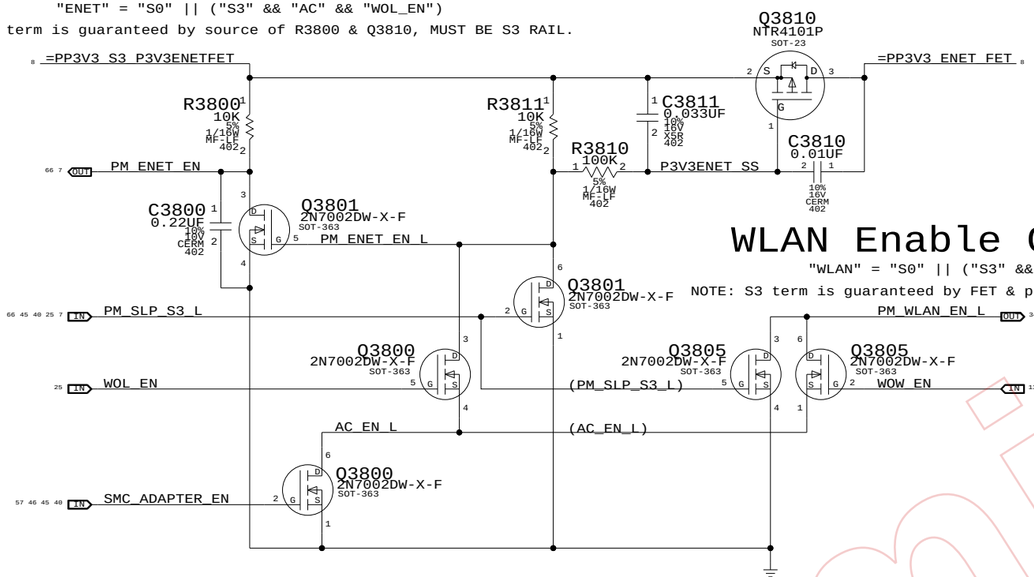
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 109	

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

3.3V ENET FET



WLAN Enable Generation

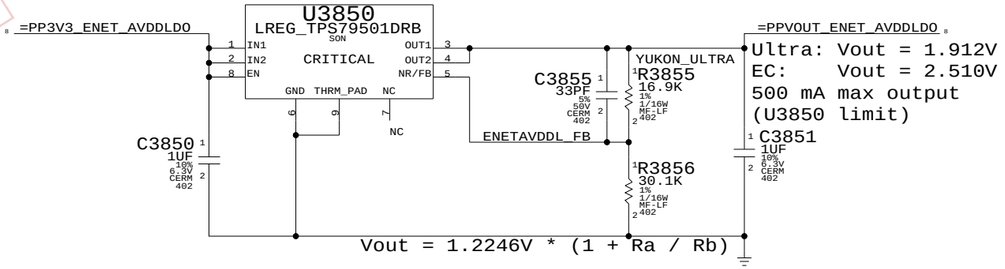
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

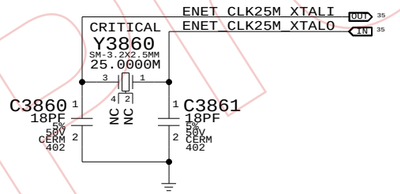
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	38	109

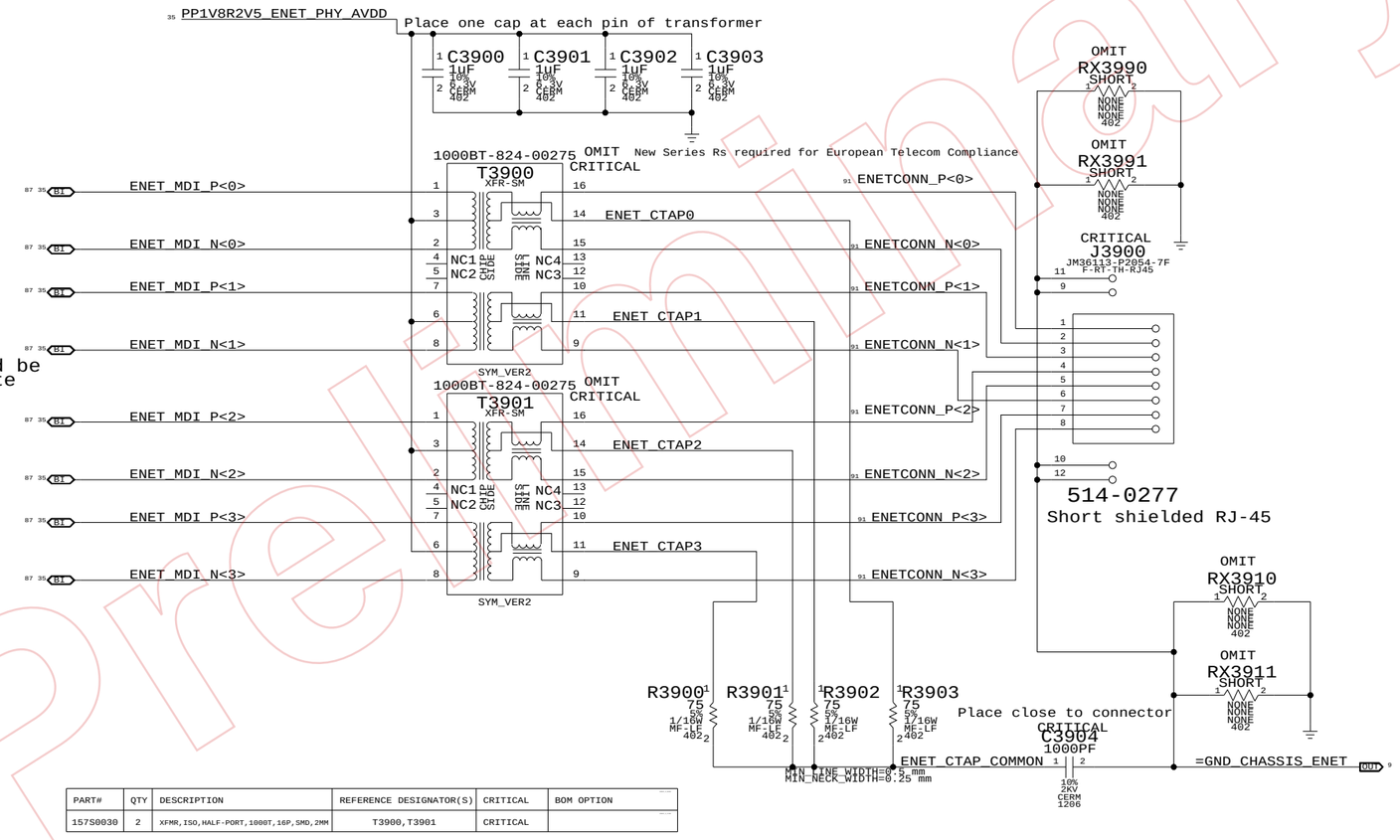
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0030	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

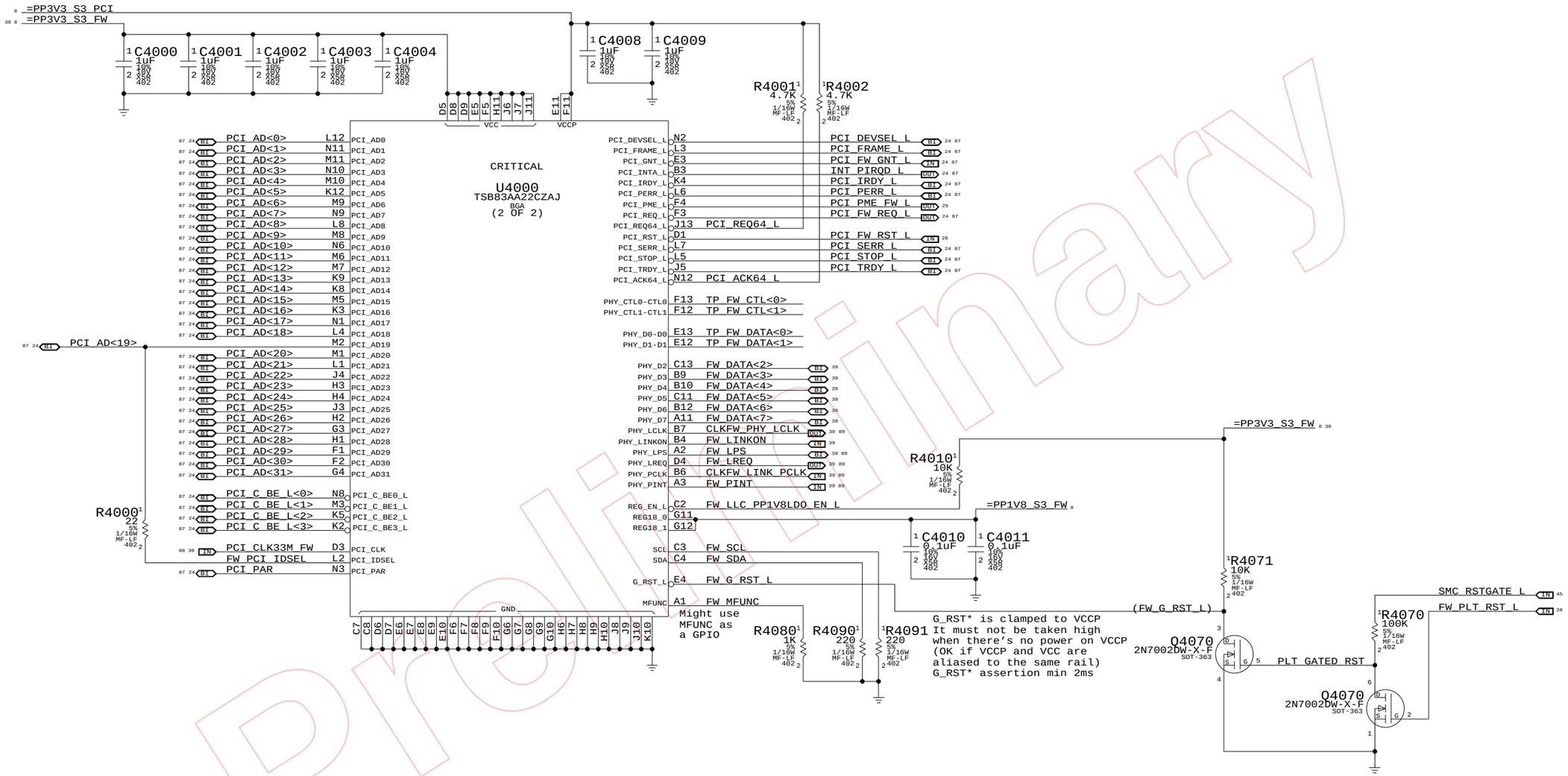
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

SHT 39 OF 109

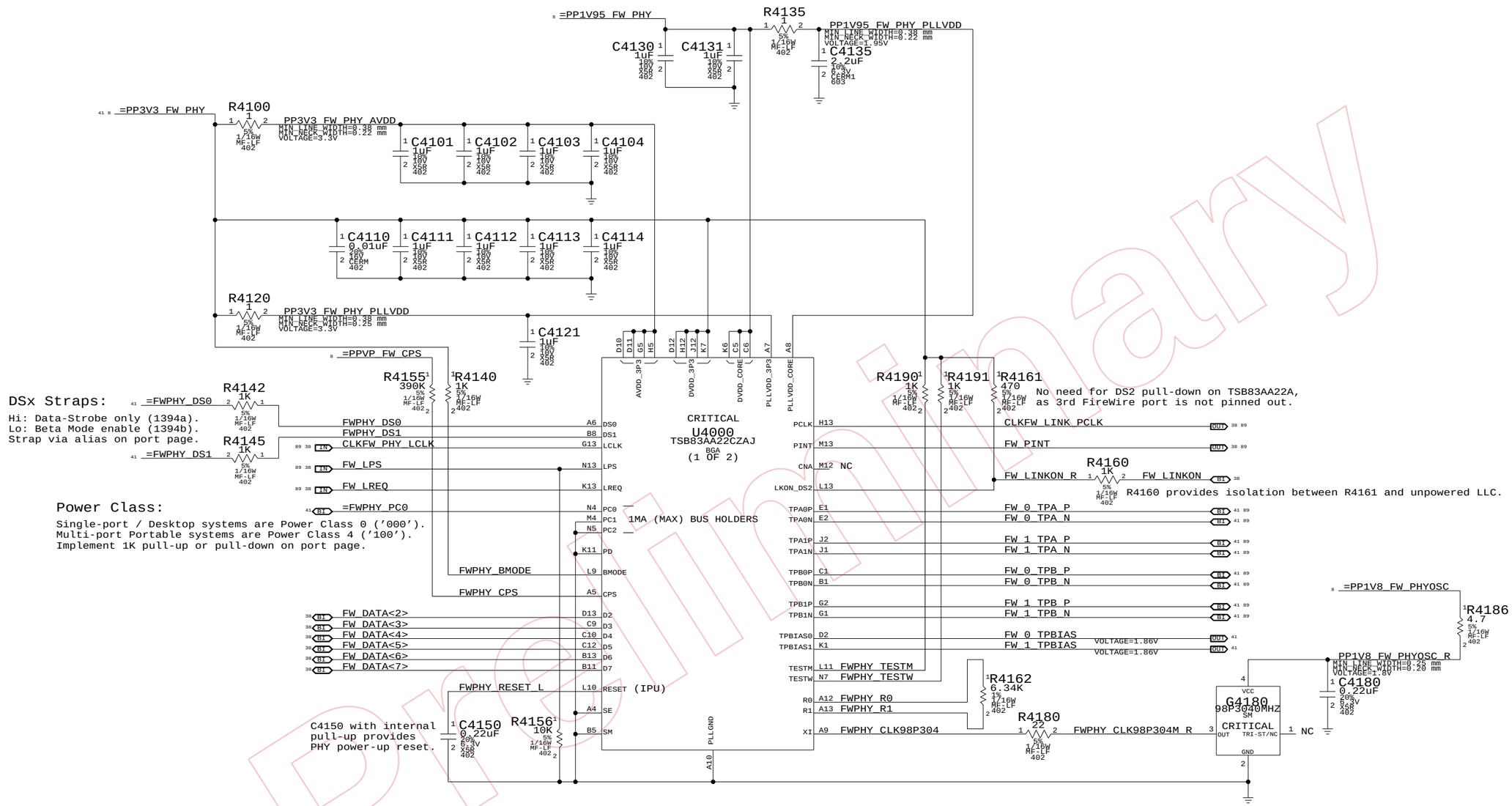


FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 109	



FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 109	

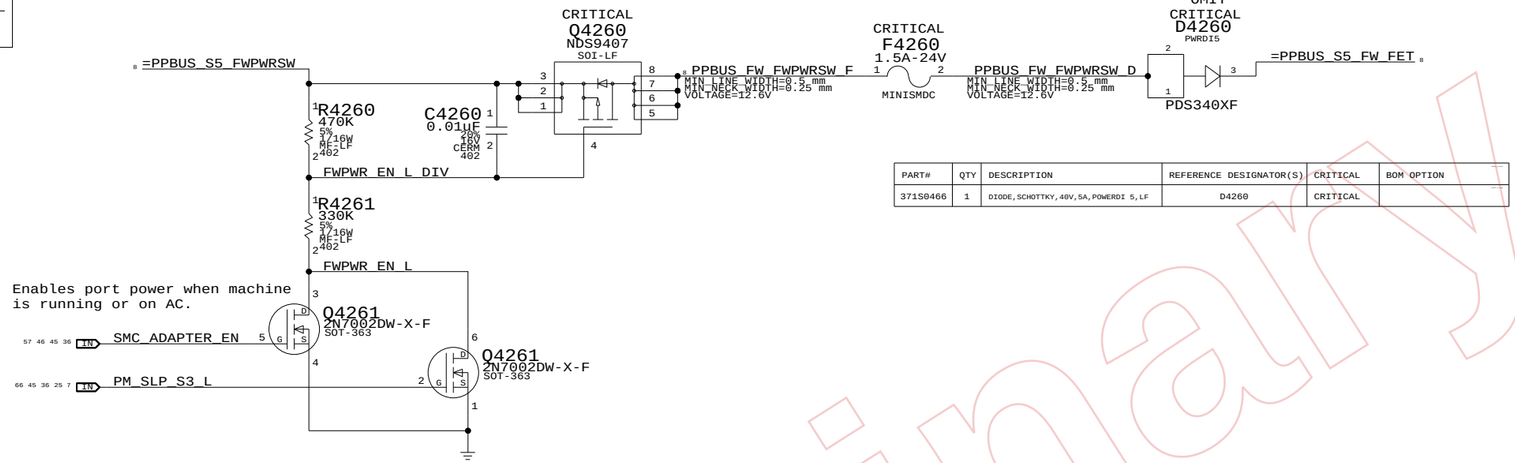
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

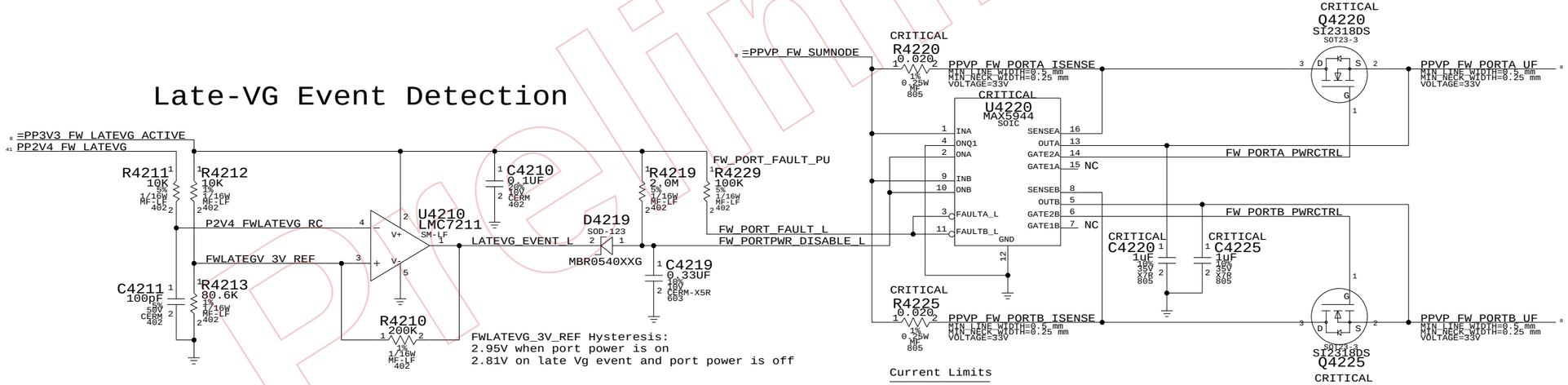
BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
371S0466	1	DIODE,SCHOTTKY,40V,5A,POWERDI 5,LF	D4260	CRITICAL	

Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

Late-VG Event Detection

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/07/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

39 8 =PP3V3_FW_PHY
39 =FWPHY_PC0
39 =FWPHY_DS0
39 =FWPHY_DS1

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

89 39 FW_0_TPA_P — FW_PORT0_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPA_N — FW_PORT0_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_P — FW_PORT0_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_N — FW_PORT0_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_B_TPB_L_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT1_TPB_C

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG — R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP2V4_FW_LATEVG 40 41 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT0 — PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V

C4304 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L

OMIT CX4300 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4301 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1

91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N

(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4305 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U

OMIT CX4302 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4303 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1 — PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

41 9 =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1

OMIT CX4304 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4305 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
C4317 0.01uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C4315 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
10
1 TPB-
9 TPB<R> OUTPUT
2 TPB+
8 VP
NC 7 NC
6 VG
3 TPA-
5 TPA<R> INPUT
4 TPA+
11
514S0133

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(PPVP_FW_PORT1)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1

OMIT CX4306 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402
OMIT CX4307 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 16

SCALE NONE | SHT 43 OF 109

IDE (ODD) Connector

=PP3V3_S0_IDE

CRITICAL
Q4420
FDC606P
SOT-6

PP5V_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S0_ODD

R4420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4422 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R4421 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4421 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R4402 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN

R4422 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5VODD_SS

P5VODD_EN_L

ODD_PWR_EN

Q4421
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

ODD_PWR_EN_L

(SB has internal 5.7k-23.5k pull-down)
(UATA_HSTROBE)
(UATA_DSTROBE)

(UATA_CS0*)

(ODD has internal 10K pull-up to 5V)

CRITICAL
J4400
M-ST-SMI-LF
516S0335

42 IN	ODD_RST_BUF_L	1	50		
		2	49	IDE_PDD<8>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<7>	3	48	IDE_PDD<9>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<6>	4	47	IDE_PDD<10>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<5>	5	46	IDE_PDD<11>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<4>	6	45		
		7	44	IDE_PDD<12>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<3>	8	43	IDE_PDD<13>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<2>	9	42	IDE_PDD<14>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<1>	10	41	IDE_PDD<15>	23 86 BI
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<0>	11	40		
		12	39	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 86 IN (UATA_STOP)
86 23 OUT	IDE_PDDREQ	13	38	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 86 IN
86 23 IN	IDE_PDIOR_L	14	37	IDE_IRQ14	23 86 OUT
86 23 OUT	IDE_PDIORDY	15	36	IDE_PDA<1>	23 86 IN
		16	35		
86 23 IN	IDE_PDA<2>	17	34	IDE_PDA<0>	23 86 IN
86 23 IN	IDE_PDCS1_L	18	33	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 86 IN (UATA_CS1*)
		19	32		
		20	31		
		21	30		
	NC	22	29	Indicates disk presence SMC_ODD_DETECT	45 OUT
		23	28		
		24	27		
		25	26		

R4410 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4403 6.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX

R4430 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4430 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

86 24 IN ODD_RST_5VTOL_L

ODD_RST_BUF_L 42

Unused SATA Ports

86 23 IN	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_B_R2DP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_B_R2DN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_B_D2R_P	TP_SATA_B_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_B_D2R_N	TP_SATA_B_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_C_R2DP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_C_R2DN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_C_D2R_P	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_C_D2R_N	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

25 BI	SATA_RBIAS_P	SATA_RBIAS	45 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
25 BI	SATA_RBIAS_N		

R4460 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Placement note
Place within 12.7mm from ball of SB

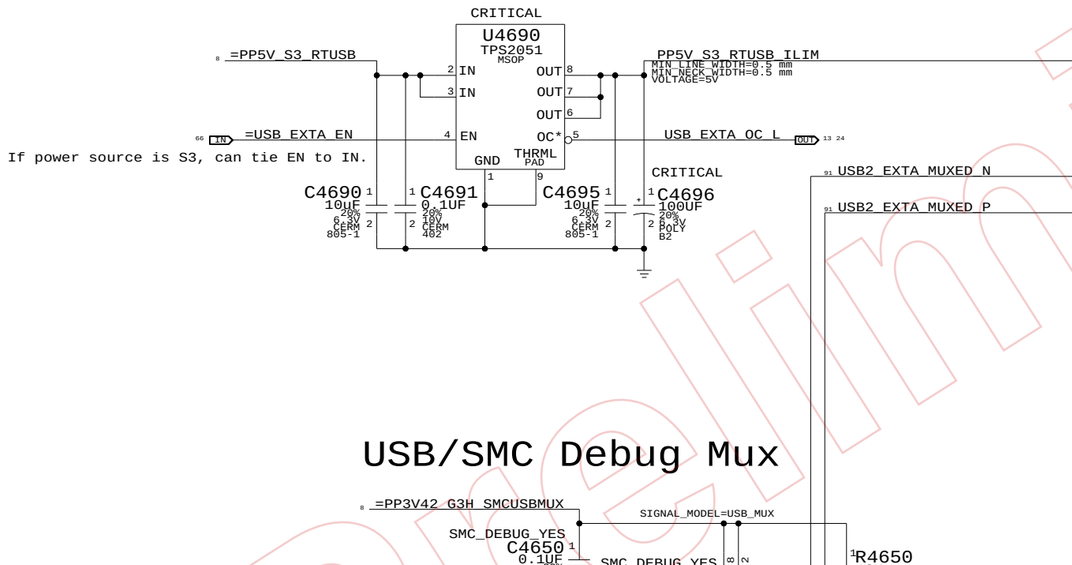
PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

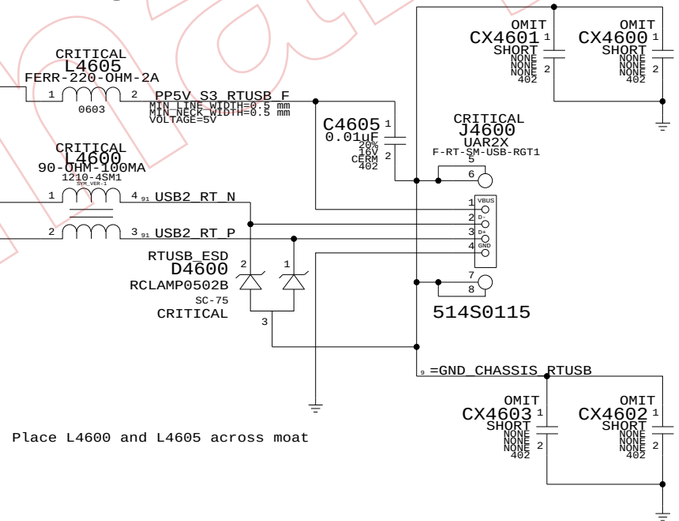
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 109	

Port Power Switch

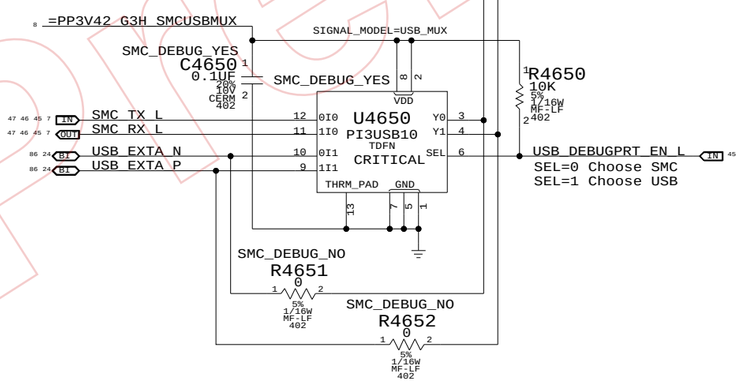


Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 across moat

USB/SMC Debug Mux



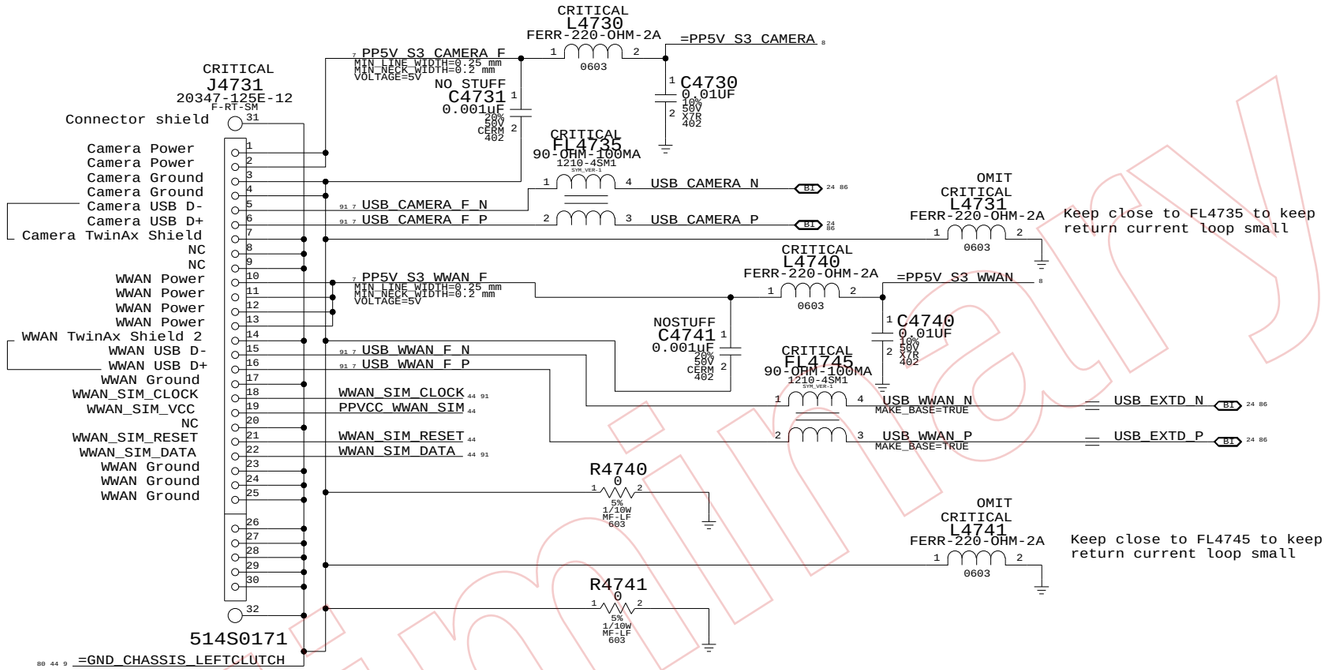
External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

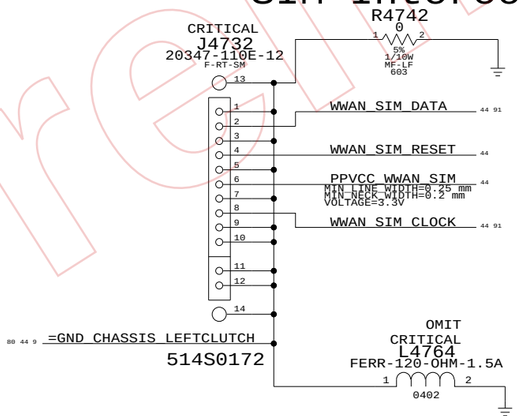
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 109	

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
113S0022	2	RES,MF,1/10W,0OHM,5,0603,SM,LF	L4731,L4741	CRITICAL	
116S0004	1	RES,MF,1/16W,0OHM,5,0402,SM,LF	L4764	CRITICAL	

SIM Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE SHT 47 OF 109

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(1 OF 4)

25 7	OUT	PM_LAN_ENABLE	B12	P10	P60/KIN0*	L13	SMC_PM_G2_EN
38	OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11	P61/KIN1*	L14	SMC_ADAPTER_EN
66 46 28	IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	A15	P12	P62/KIN2*	L15	SMC_P62
46	IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13	P63/KIN3*	K12	SMC_P63
46		SMC_P14	B15	P14	P64/KIN4*	K13	SMC_P64
25 7	OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15	P65/KIN5*	K14	PM_LAN_PWRGD
59 7	OUT	IMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16	P66/IRQ6*/KIN6*	J12	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L
25	OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17	P67/IRQ7*/KIN7*	J13	SMC_P67
46		SMC_P20	D13	P20	P70/AN0	N12	SMC_CPU_ISENSE
46		SMC_P21	D14	P21	P71/AN1	R13	SMC_CPU_VSENSE
46		SMC_P22	D15	P22	P72/AN2	P13	SMC_GPU_ISENSE
46		SMC_P23	E12	P23	P73/AN3	R14	SMC_GPU_VSENSE
67 46	OUT	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	E14	P24	P74/AN4	P14	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
67 46	OUT	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	E15	P25	P75/AN5	R15	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
46		SMC_P26	E13	P26	P76/AN6	N13	SMC_BATT_ISENSE
46		SMC_P27	F14	P27	P77/AN7	P15	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE
47 23 7	BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30/LAD0	P80/PME*	C7	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
47 23 7	BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31/LAD1	P81/GA20	A7	SMC_P81
47 23 7	BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32/LAD2	P82/CLKRUN*	B7	PM_CLKRUN_L
47 23 7	BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33/LAD3	P83/LPCPD*	D6	PM_SUS_STAT_L
47 23 7	IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34/LFRAME*	P84/IRQ3*/TXD1	C6	SMC_TX_L
28 7	IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35/LRESET*	P85/IRQ4*/RXD1	A6	SMC_RX_L
88 30	IN	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36/LCLK	P86/IRQ5*/SCK1/SCL1	B6	(OC) SMB_MGMT_CLK
47 25 7	BI	INT_SERIRQ	D7	P37/SERIRQ	P90/IRQ2*	K4	SMC_ONOFF_L
46	OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	A5	P40/TMIO	P91/IRQ1*	J2	SMC_BC_ACOK
46	OUT	SMC_SYS_LED	B5	P41/TMO0	P92/IRQ0*	J1	SMC_BS_ALRT_L
48	BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA (OC)	D5	P42/SDA1	P93/IRQ12*	J3	PM_SLP_S3_L
46		SMC_P43	C3	P43/TMI1/EXSCK1	P94/IRQ13*	J4	PM_S4_STATE_L
46		SMC_P44	B1	P44/TMO1	P95/IRQ14*	H2	PM_SLP_S5_L
46		SMC_P45	C2	P45	P96/EXCL	H1	SMC_SUS_CLK
46		SMC_P46	D3	P46/PWX0/PWM0	P97/IRQ15*/SDA0	G2	(OC) SMB_0_S0_DATA
54	OUT	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	C1	P47/PWX1/PWM1			
47 46 45 43 7	OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50			
47 46 45 43 7	IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51			
48	BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK (OC)	F2	P52/SCL0			

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(2 OF 4)

(DEBUG_SW_1)					PE0	M3	SMC_CASE_OPEN
(DEBUG_SW_2)	46	SMC_PA0	R3	PA0/KIN8*/PA2DC	PE1*/ETCK	M2	SMC_TCK
	46	SMC_PA1	P3	PA1/KIN9*/PA2DD	PE2*/ETDI	M1	SMC_TDI
	28 25 7 OUT	PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2/KIN10*/PS2AC	PE3*/ETDO	L4	SMC_TDO
	43 OUT	USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3/KIN11*/PS2AD	PE4*/ETMS	L2	SMC_TMS
	31 16 BI	PM_EXTTS_L<0> (OC)	R1	PA4/KIN12*/PS2BC			
	32 16 BI	PM_EXTTS_L<1> (OC)	N2	PA5/KIN13*/PS2BD	PF0/IRQ8*/PWM2	M7	SMC_PF0
	46 34 BI	SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6/KIN14*/PS2CC	PF1/IRQ9*/PWM3	P6	SMC_PF1
	25 OUT	PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7/KIN15*/PS2CD	PF2/IRQ10*/TMOY	R6	SMC_LID
(DEBUG_SW_3)	46	SMC_PB0	B10	PB0/LSMI*	PF3/IRQ11*/TMOX	N6	SMC_PF3
	25 OUT	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1/LSCI	PF4/PWM4	M6	SMC_BATT_ISET
	42 IN	SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2	PF5/PWM5	R5	SMC_BATT_VSET
	49 7 OUT	ISENSE_CAL_EN	A11	PB3	PF6/PWM6	P5	SMC_SYS_ISET
	46 34 IN	SMC_EXCARD_CP	B11	PB4	PF7/PWM7	N5	SMC_SYS_VSET
	34 OUT	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	C11	PB5			
	46 IN	SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	A12	PB6	PG0/EXIRQ8*/TMIX	P9	SMC_PG0
	46 IN	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7	PG1/EXIRQ9*/TMIY	R9	=SMC_SMS_INT
	52 OUT	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0/TIOCA0/WUE8*	PG2/EXIRQ10*/SDA2	N9	(OC) SMB_BSA_DATA
	52 OUT	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1/TIOCB0/WUE9*	PG3/EXIRQ11*/SCL2	P8	(OC) SMB_BSA_CLK
	46 OUT	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	G13	PC2/TIOCC0/TCLKA/WUE10*	PG4/EXIRQ12*/EXSDAA	R8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_DATA
	46 OUT	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3/TIOCD0/TCLKB/WUE11*	PG5/EXIRQ13*/EXSCLA	M8	(OC) SMB_A_S3_CLK
	52 IN	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4/TIOCA1/WUE12*	PG6/EXIRQ14*/EXSDAB	P7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_DATA
	52 IN	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5/TIOCB1/TCLKC/WUE13*	PG7/EXIRQ15*/EXSCLB	R7	(OC) SMB_B_S0_CLK
	46 IN	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	H13	PC6/TIOCA2/WUE14*	PH0/EXIRQ6*	E1	SMC_PROCHOT
	46 IN	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7/TIOCB2/TCLKD/WUE15*	PH1/EXIRQ7*	F3	SMC_THRMTRIP
	55 IN	SMS_X_AXIS	M11	PD0/AN8	PH2/FWE	K2	SMC_FWE
	55 IN	SMS_Y_AXIS	P11	PD1/AN9	PH3/EXEXCL	C4	ALS_GAIN
	55 IN	SMS_Z_AXIS	R11	PD2/AN10	PH4	D4	SMC_PH4
	49 IN	SMC_ANALOG_ID	N11	PD3/AN11	PH5	B3	SMS_ONOFF_L
	49 IN	SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE	P10	PD4/AN12			
	49 IN	SMC_NB_1V8_ISENSE	R10	PD5/AN13			
	54 IN	ALS_LEFT	N10	PD6/AN14			
	54 IN	ALS_RIGHT	M10	PD7/AN15			

46 PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
46 8 =PP3V3_S5_SMC

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-25M 805-3
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S5_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin F1
SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pins N14,N15
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pins N14,N15

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(3 OF 4)

	N14	AVCC		
	N15	AVCC		
	P2	VCC		
	P1	VCC		
	J15	VCC		
	A1	VCC		
	F1	VCL		
	M14	AVREF		
	M15	AVREF		
47 46 7 IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*	
46	SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL	
46	SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL	
		MD1	E2	SMC_MD1 IN 7 47
		MD2	K1	SMC_KBC_MDE
		NMI	F4	SMC_NMI IN 7 47
		ETRST*	L1	SMC_TRST_L IN 7 47
		AVSS	P12	NO STUFF
			R12	GND_SMC_AVSS 46 49 54
		VSS	D1 P4 R4 F12 F13 B13 A13 A4 B4 D2	

R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW4900 SM

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(4 OF 4)

NC	G3	NC0	NC12 F15 NC
NC	H3	NC1	NC13 A14 NC
NC	K3	NC2	NC14 C12 NC
NC	L3	NC3	NC15 C10 NC
NC	N4	NC4	NC16 C5 NC
NC	M5	NC5	NC17 A3 NC
NC	N7	NC6	NC18 B8 NC
NC	M12	NC7	NC19 E4 NC
NC	M13	NC8	NC20 H4 NC
NC	L12	NC9	NC21 M9 NC
NC	K15	NC10	NC22 N8 NC
NC	J14	NC11	

SMC
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

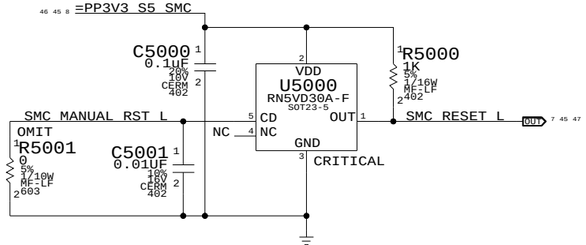
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

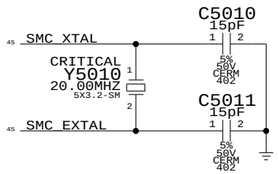
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 109	

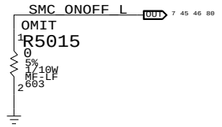
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



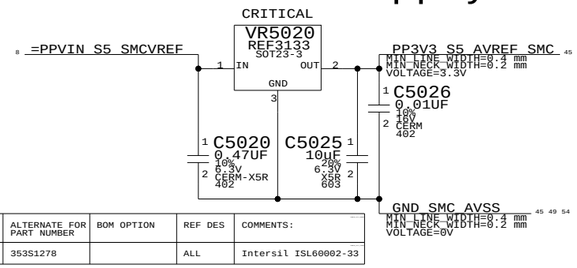
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

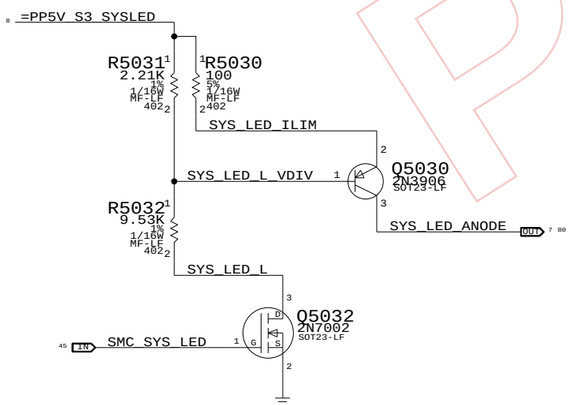


SMC AVREF Supply

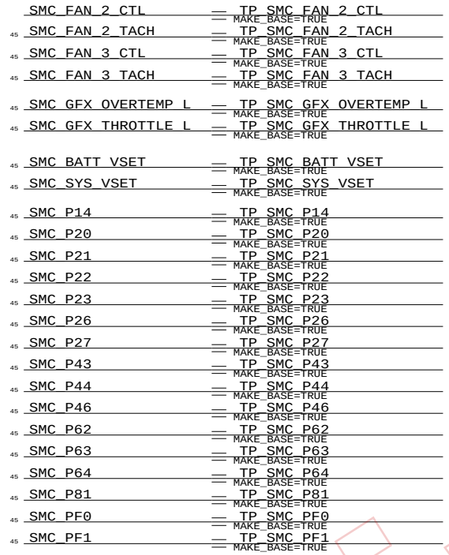


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

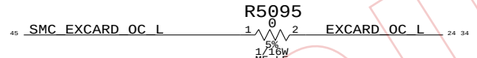
System (Sleep) LED Circuit



SMC_FAN_2_CTL … SMC_PF1

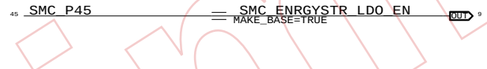


SMC_EXCARD_OC_L



SMC_SUS_CLK

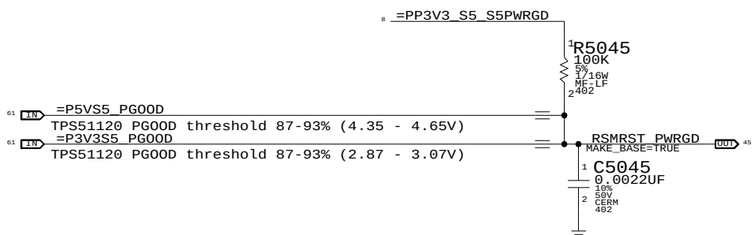
SMC_P45



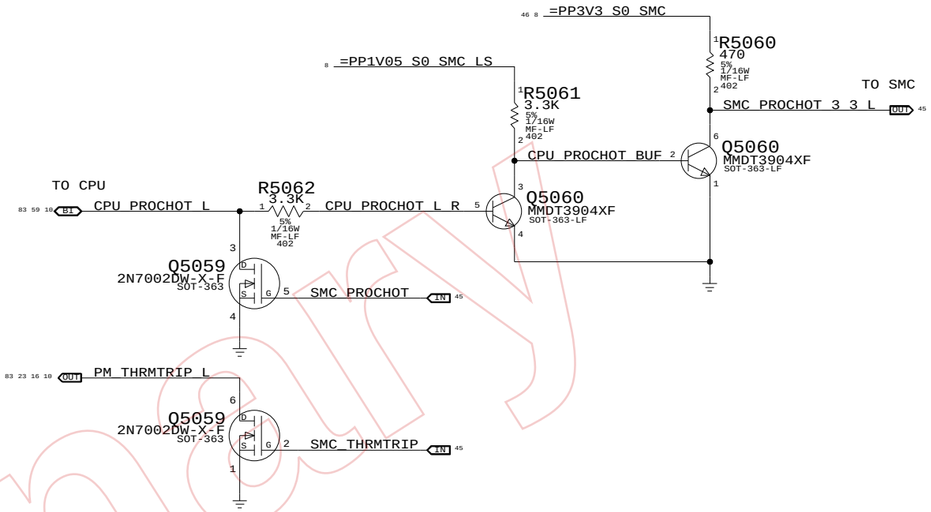
LAN PWRGD Circuit

S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

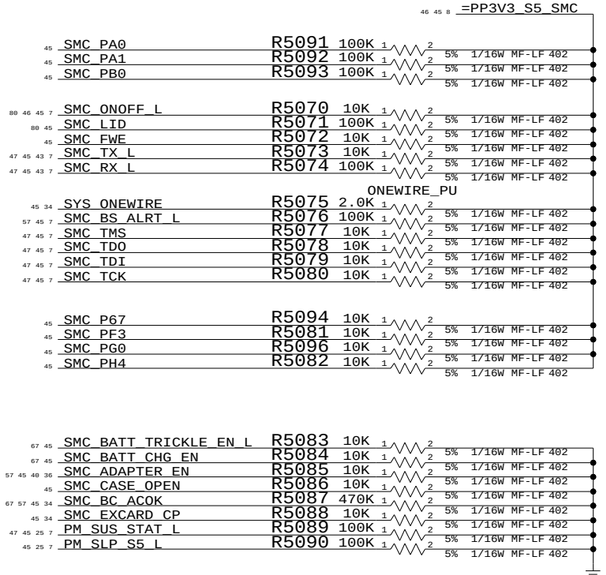
Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC_PA0 … SMC_PH4



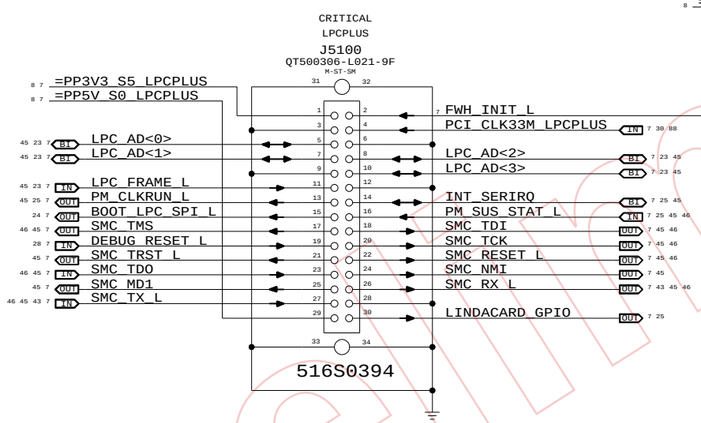
SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

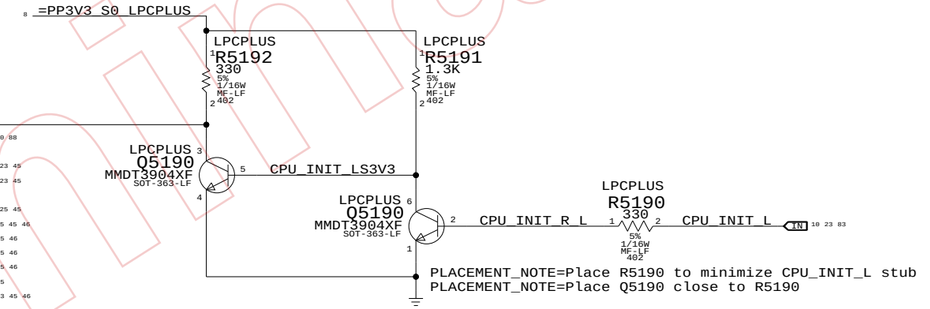
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 109	

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



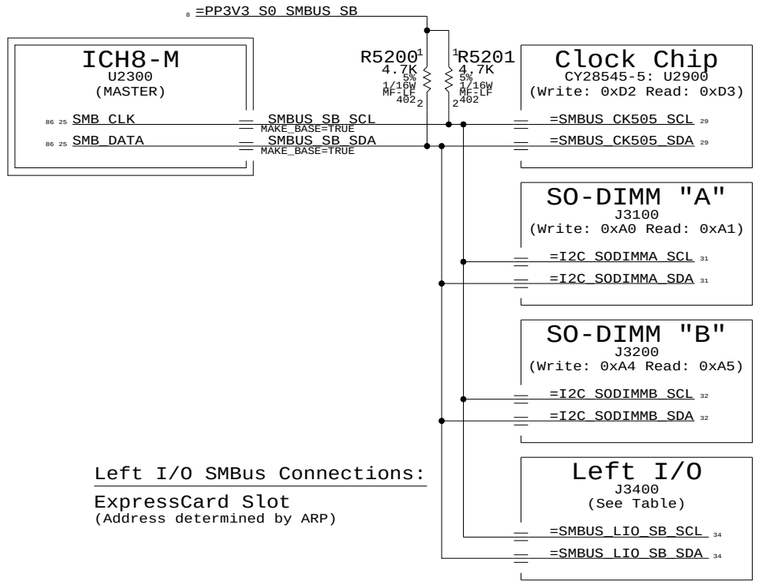
LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

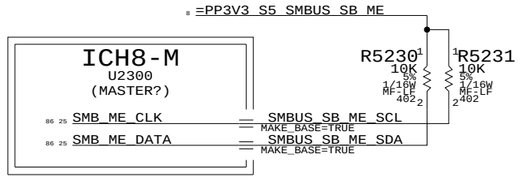
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 109	

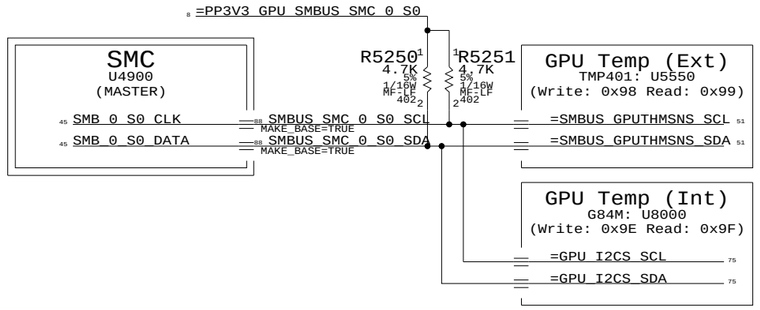
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



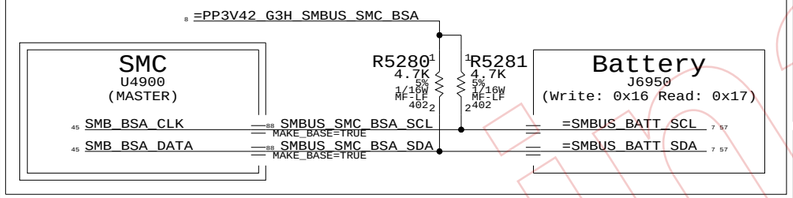
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

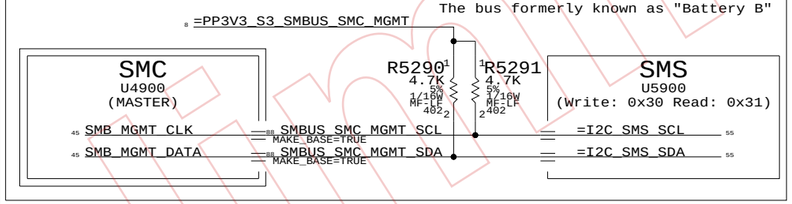


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



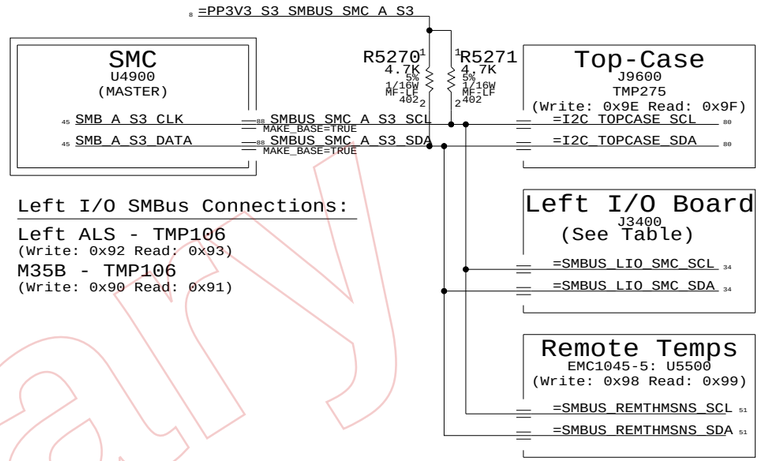
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

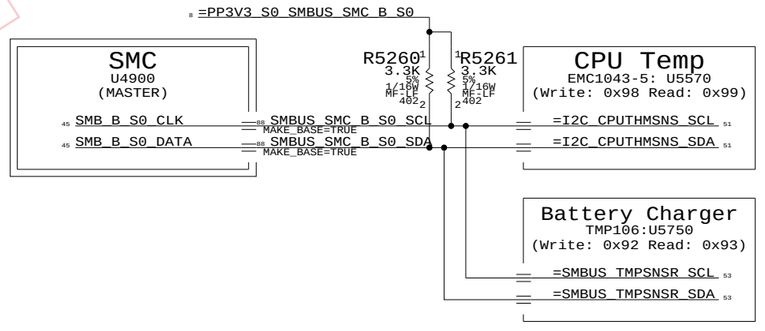


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections

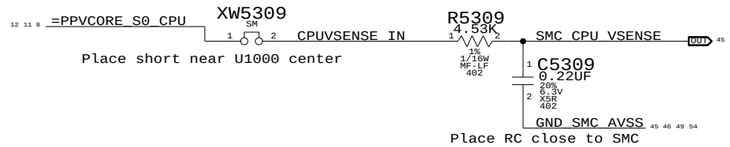


SMBus Connections

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	16
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 109	

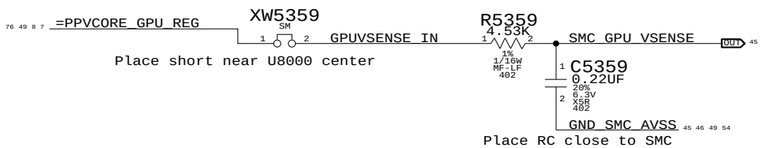
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



Place short near U1000 center

Place RC close to SMC

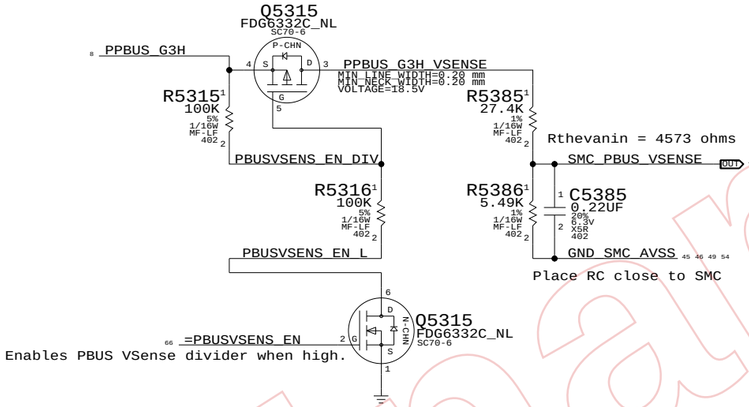
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



Place short near U8000 center

Place RC close to SMC

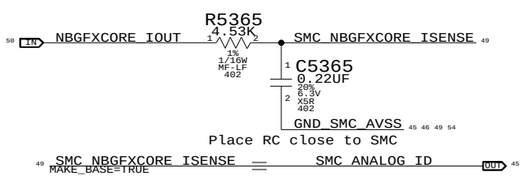
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.

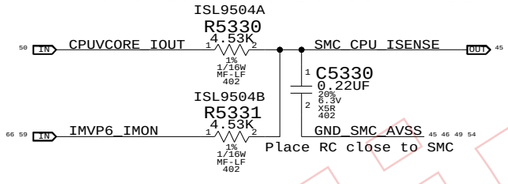
Place RC close to SMC

NB GFX Current Sense Filter



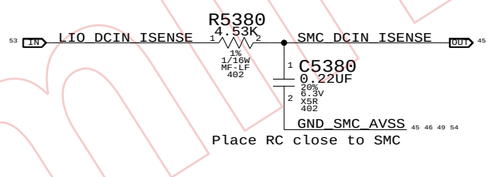
Place RC close to SMC

CPU Current Sense Filter



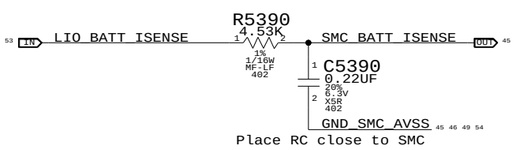
Place RC close to SMC

DCIN Current Sense Filter



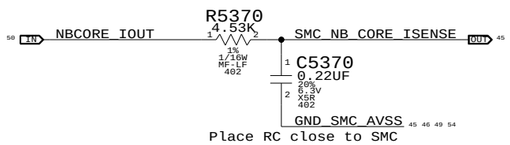
Place RC close to SMC

Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



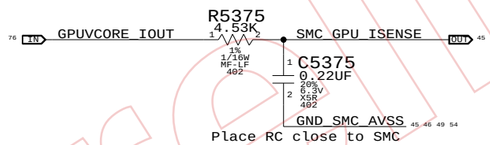
Place RC close to SMC

NB Core Current Sense Filter



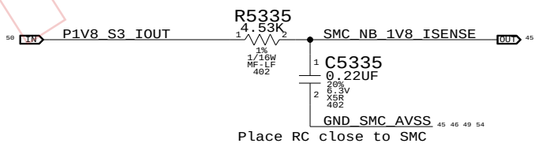
Place RC close to SMC

GPU Current Sense Filter



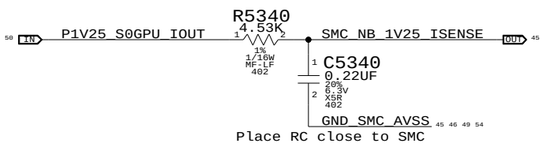
Place RC close to SMC

NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

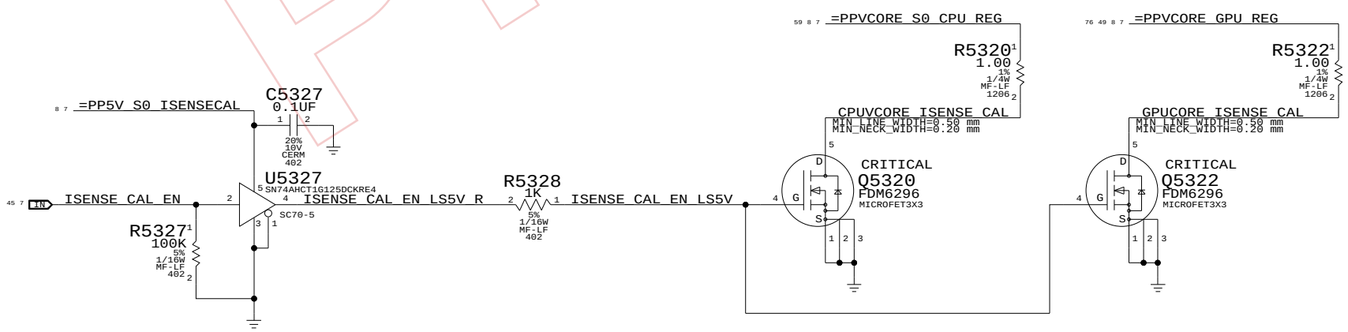
S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits

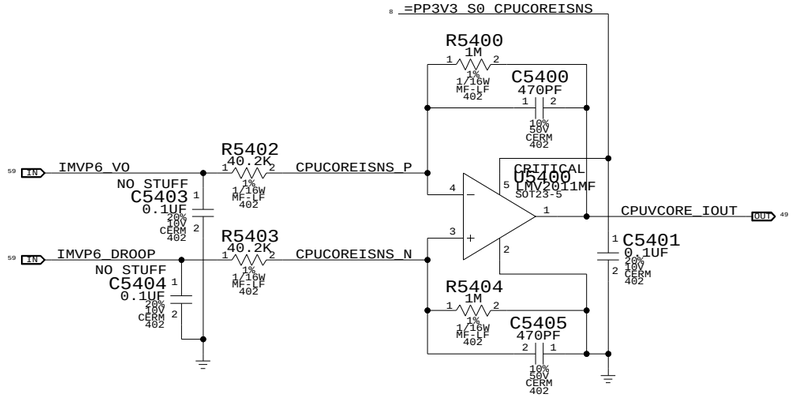


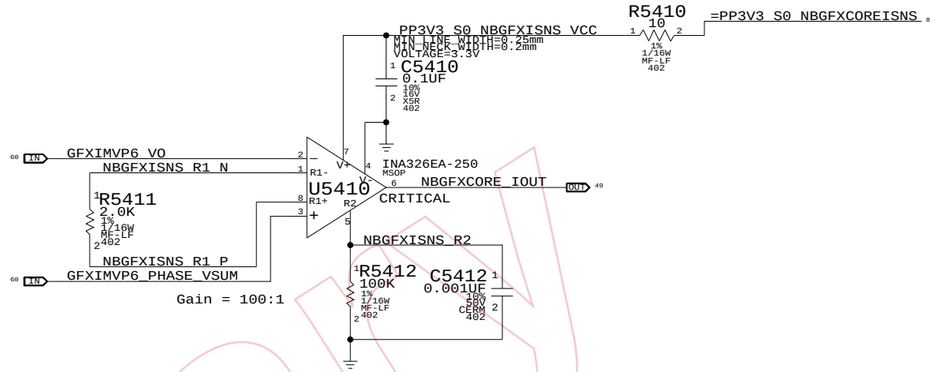
Current & Voltage Sensing

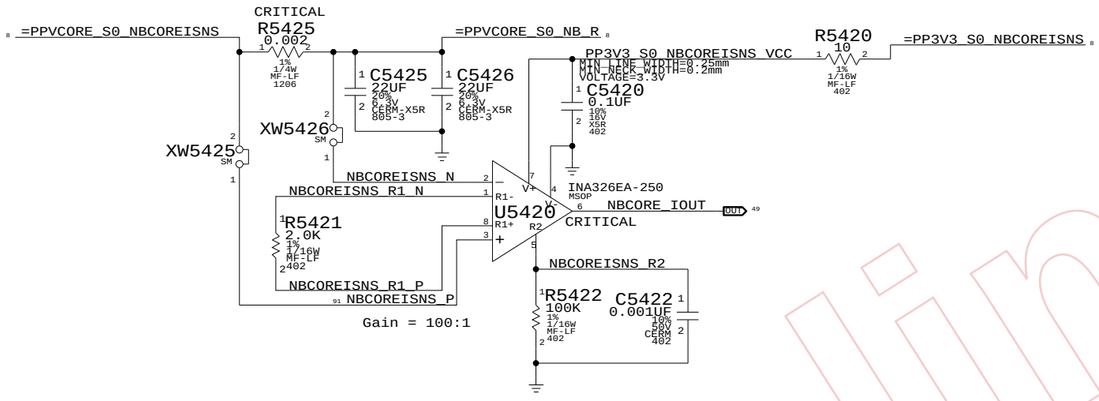
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

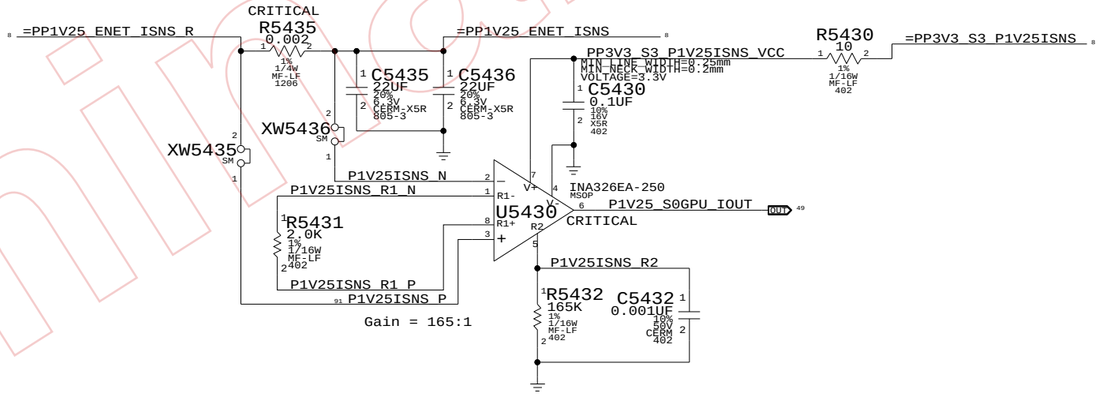
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

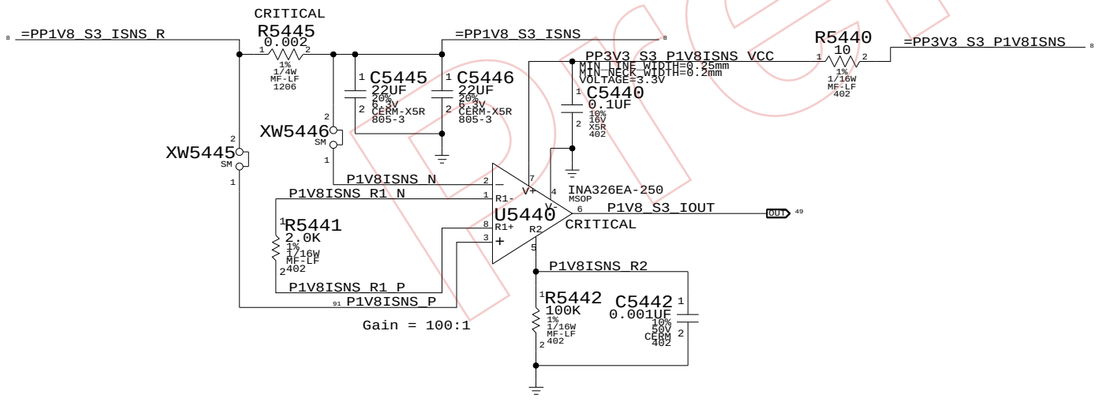
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 109	











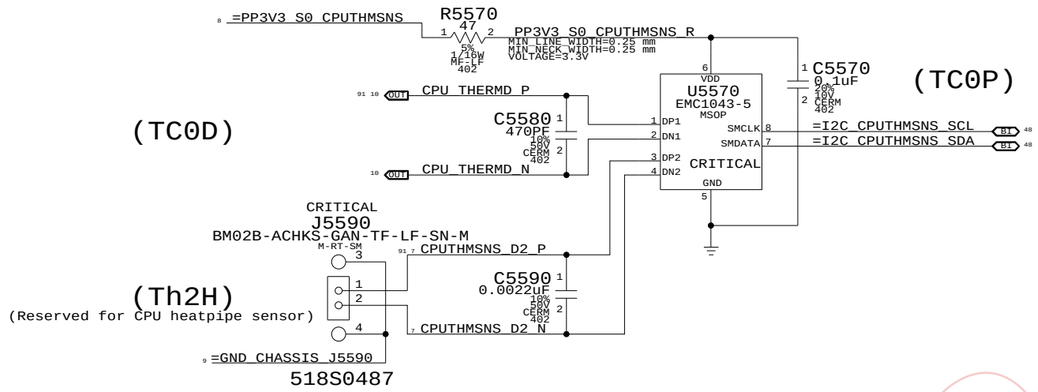
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

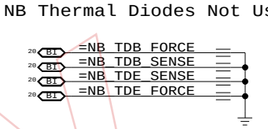
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 109	

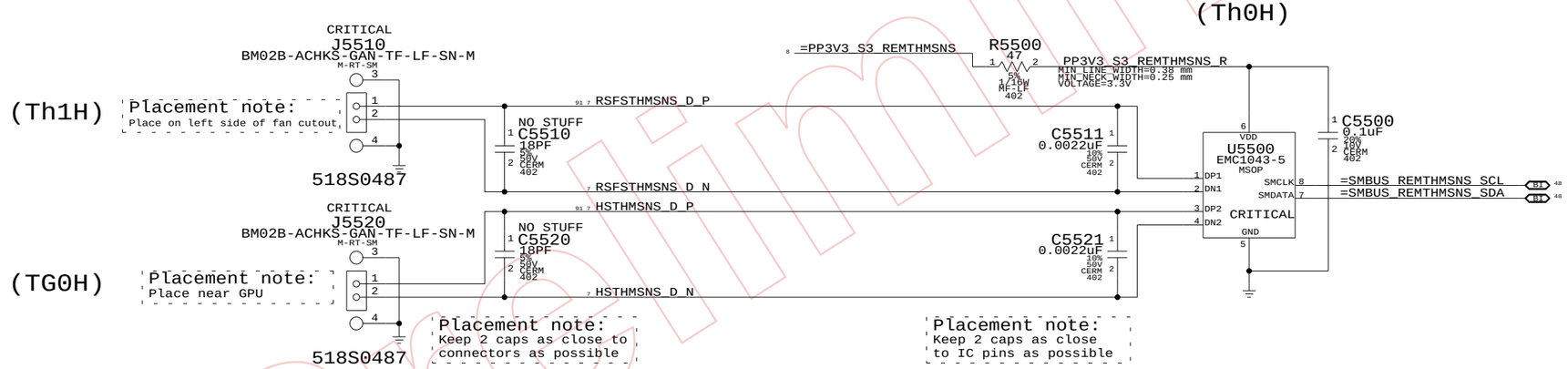
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



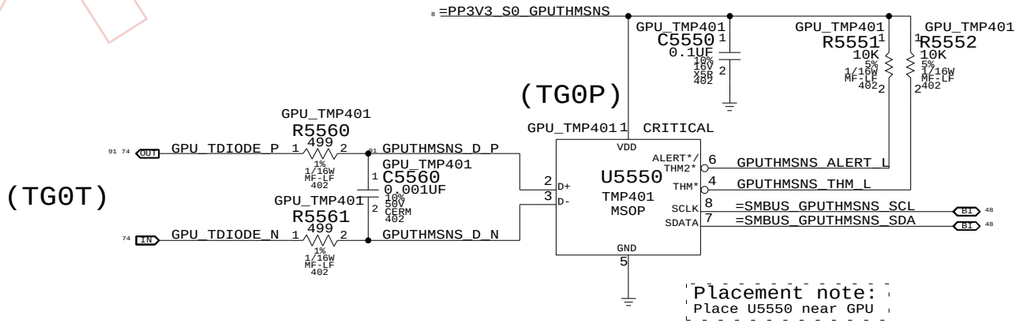
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



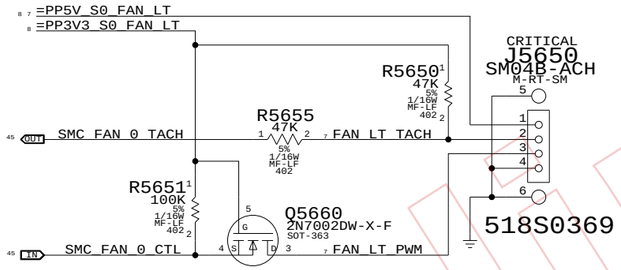
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

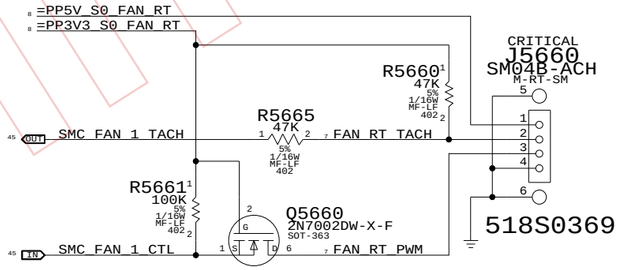
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 109	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

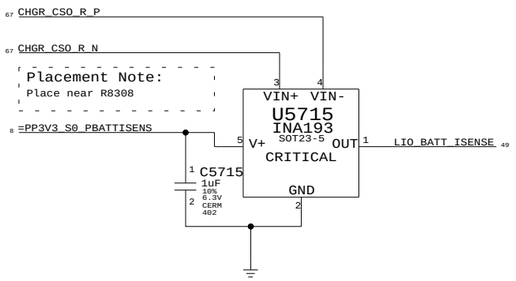
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

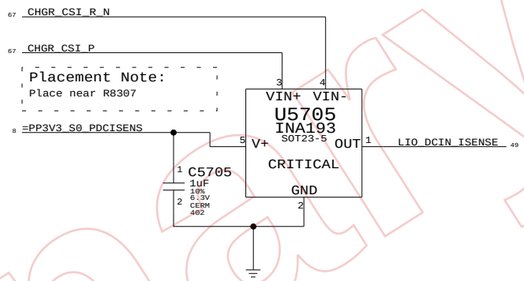
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	109

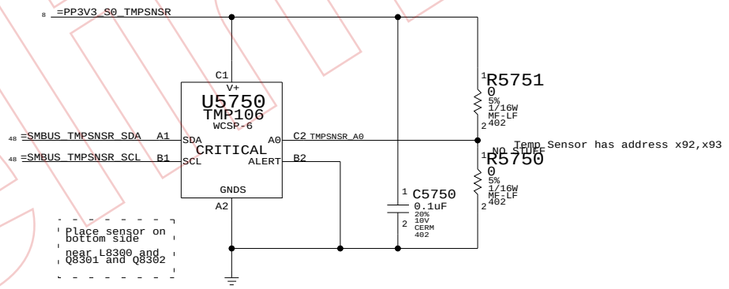
Battery Current Sense



DCIn Current Sense



Battery Charger Thermal Sensor



(Tm0P) R:0x93,W:0x92

Current & Thermal Sensors

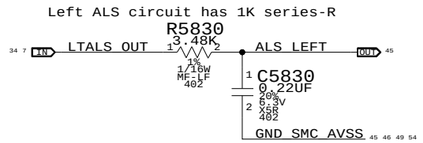
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

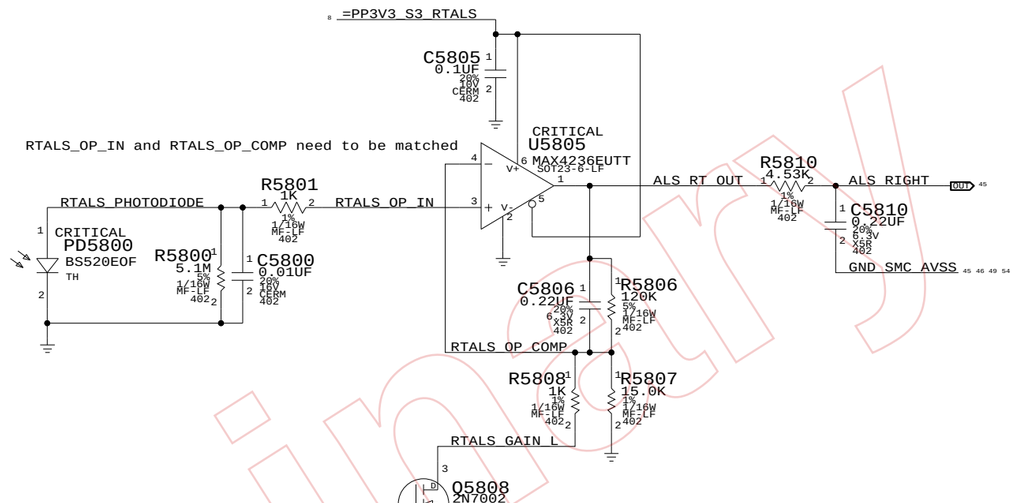
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 109	

Left ALS Filter

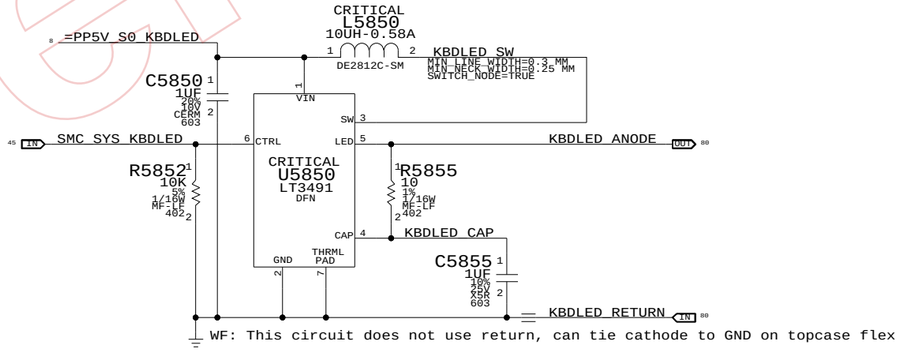
Left ALS circuit has 1K series-R



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



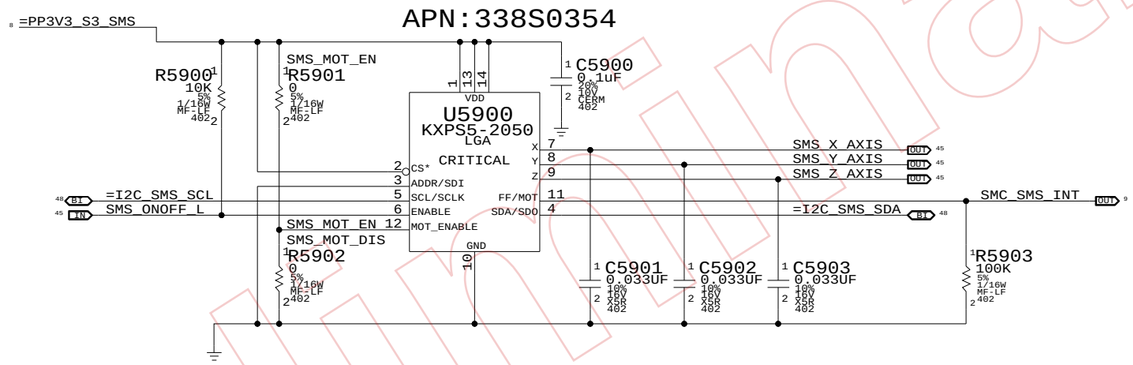
ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 109	

APN:338S0354

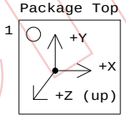


I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

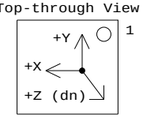
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

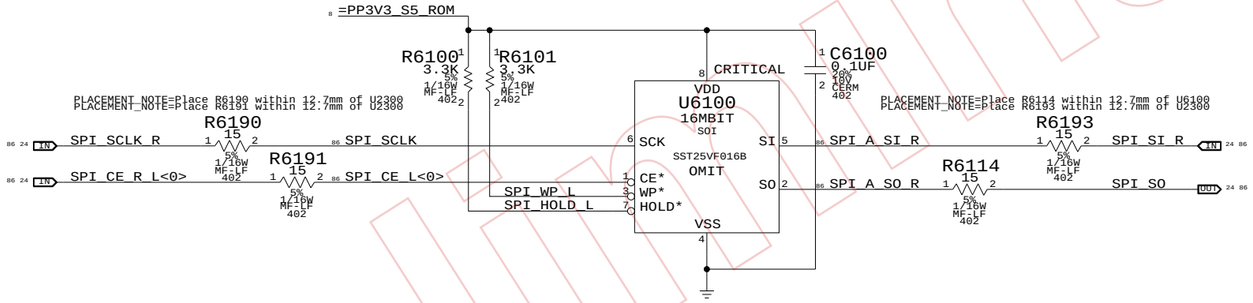
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

SHT 59 OF 109



SPI BootROM

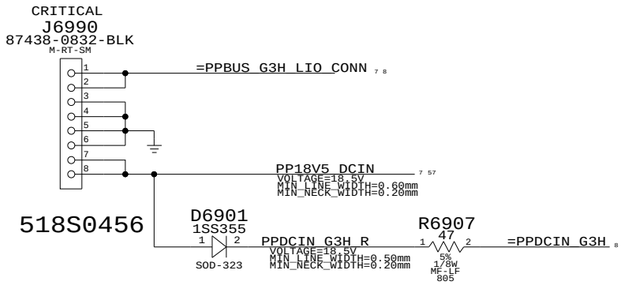
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

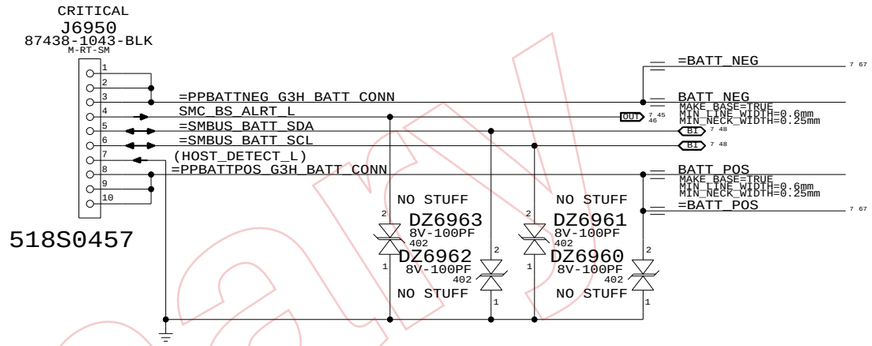
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	109

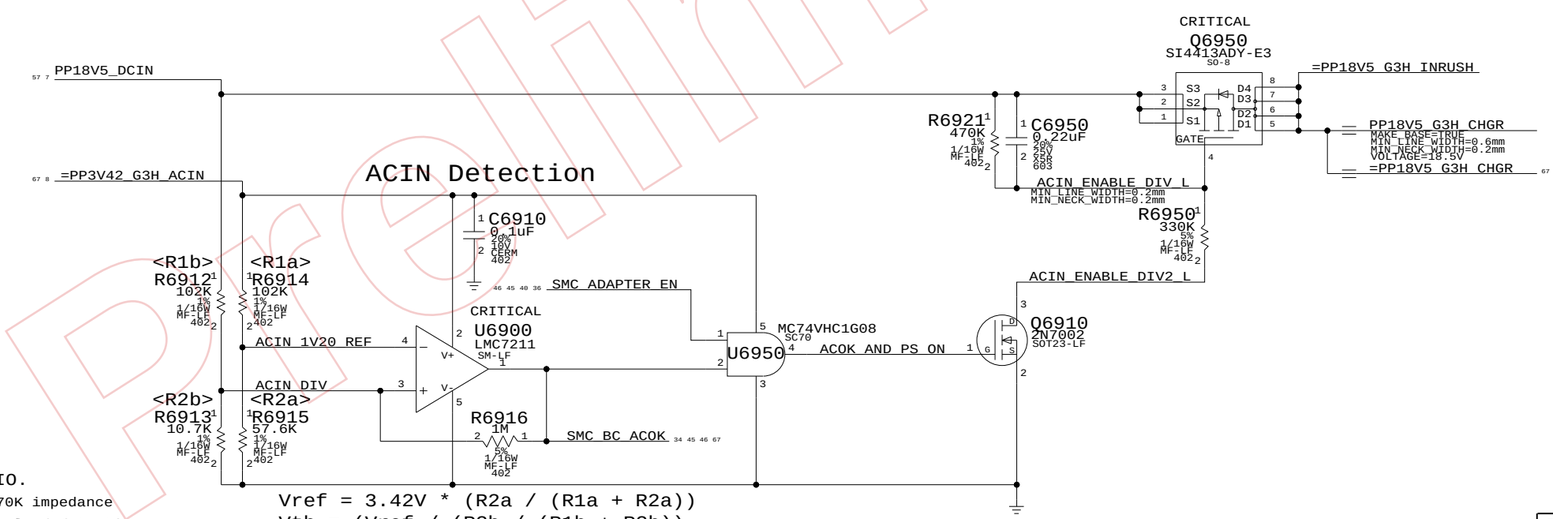
DC-In Connector



Battery Connector



Inrush Limiter



NOTE: R6910 is on LIO.
System must provide 10K-70K impedance
to A52 adapter for system load detection.
REQ of R6910 (on LIO), R6912, & R6913 is 36.9K.

Vref = 3.42V * (R2a / (R1a + R2a))
Vth = (Vref / (R2b / (R1b + R2b))

Vref = 1.23V
Vth = 13.0V

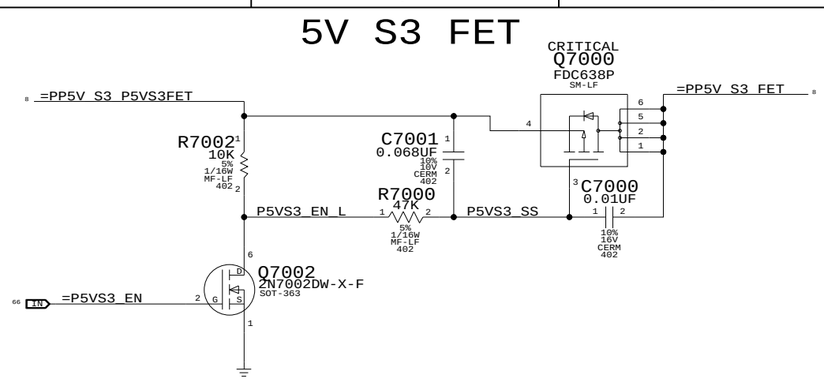
Assuming 1% variance for R6910-R6915 and 3.42V:
Worst case Vth: min:12.47V, max: 13.54V

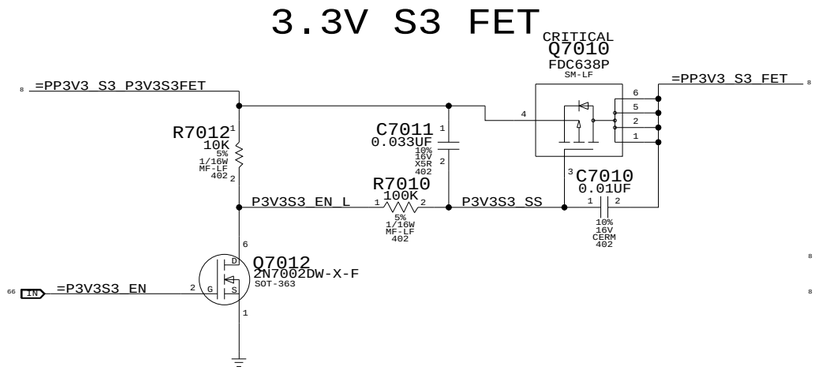
DC-In & Battery Connectors

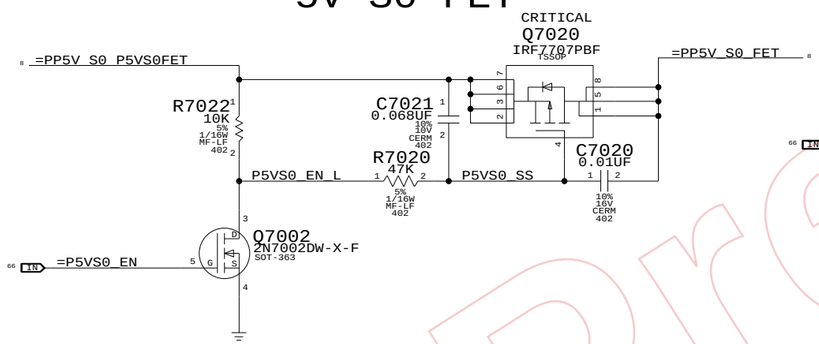
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

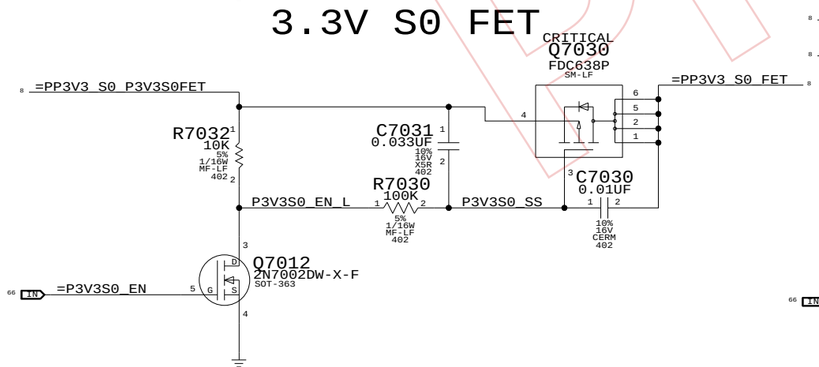
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

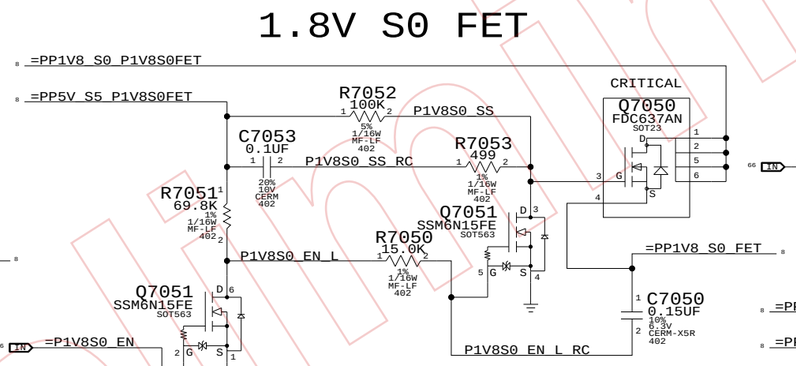
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 109	

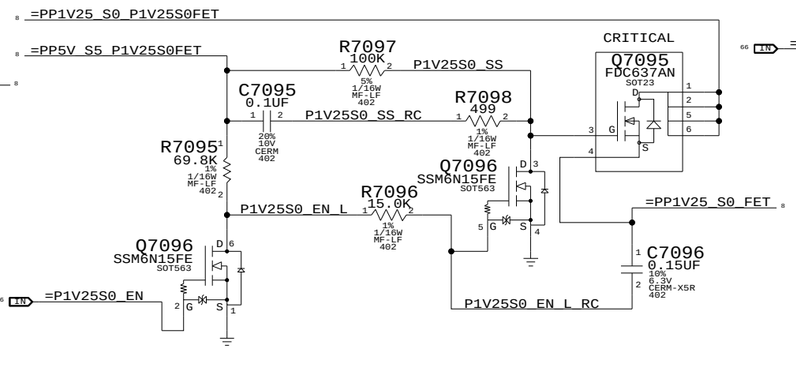


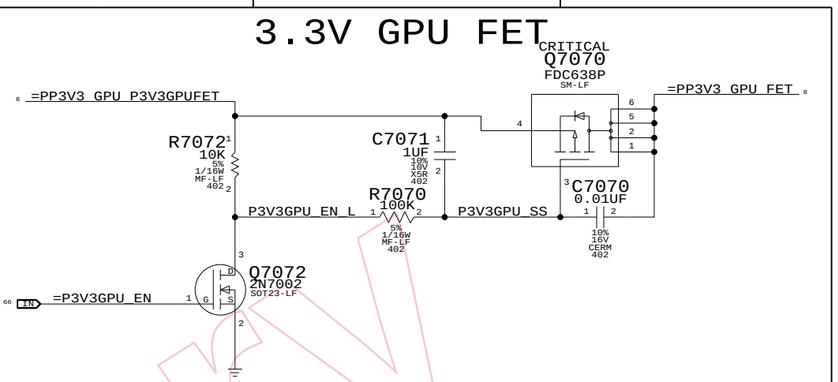


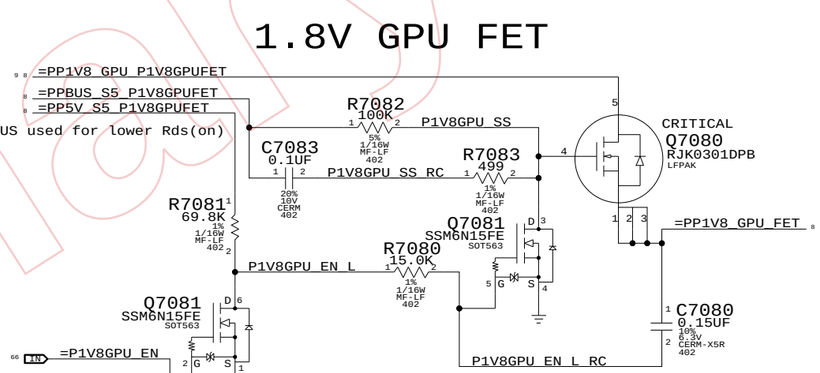


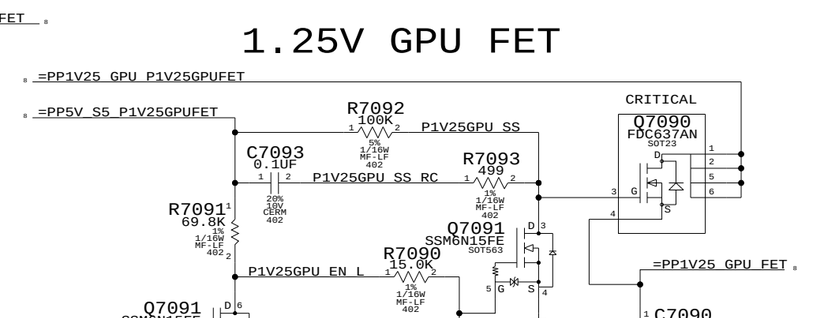












Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 109	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

MIMVP6_IMON	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_OCSET	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

IMVP6_PHASE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_P	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

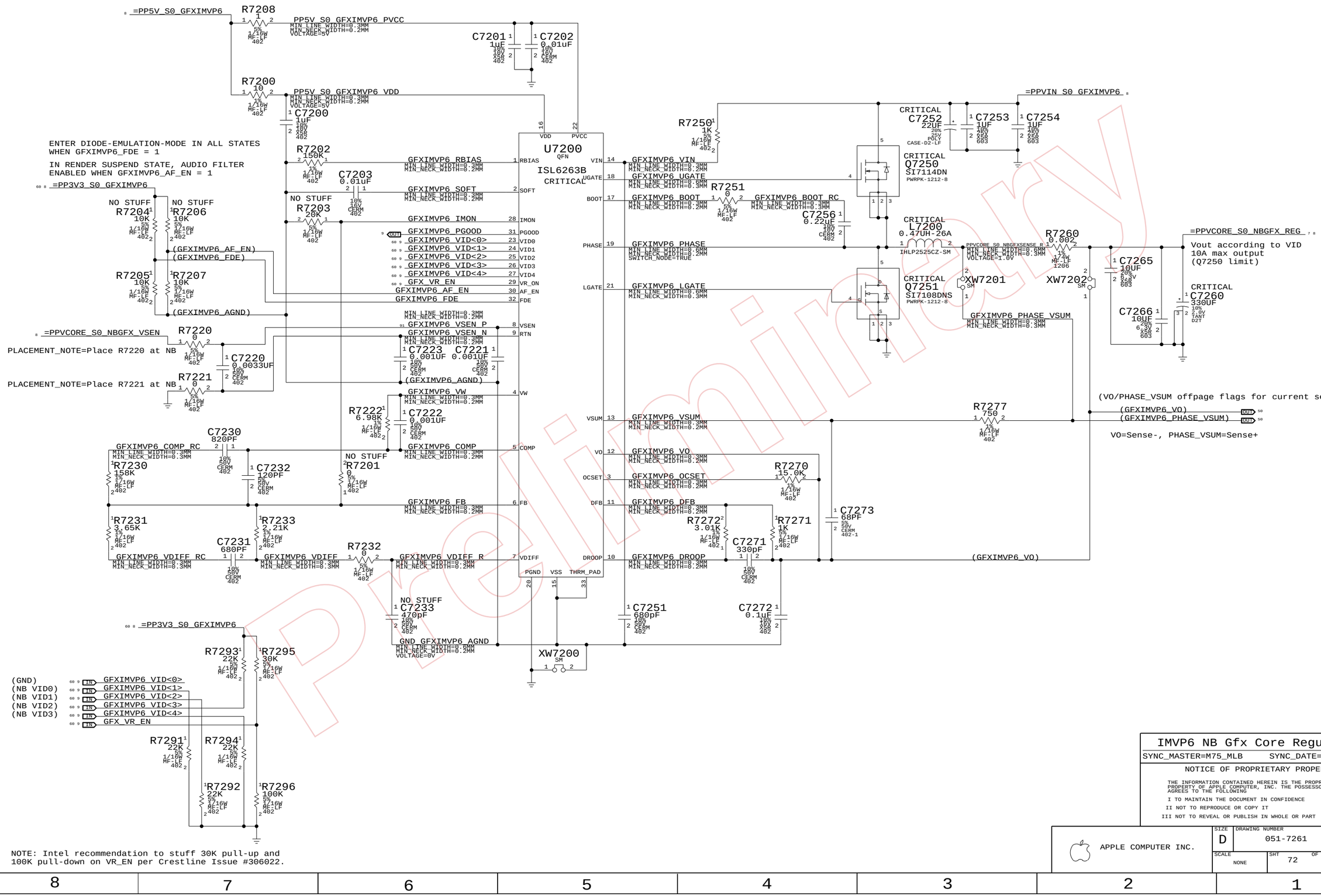
IMVP6_PHASE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_N	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

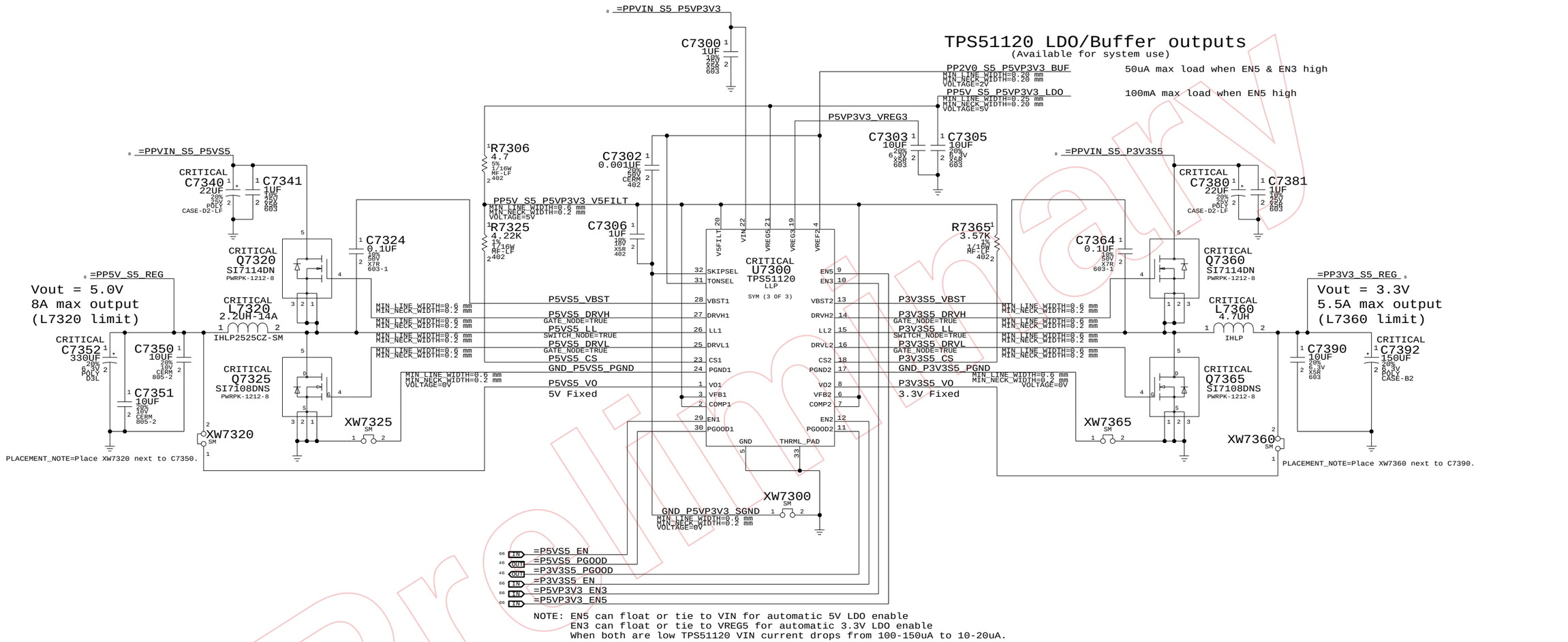
IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 109	


=PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6
R7208 1
PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6_PVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C7201 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
C7202 0.01uF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7200 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0_GFXIMVP6_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C7200 1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
ENTER DIODE-EMULATION-MODE IN ALL STATES
WHEN GFXIMVP6_FDE = 1
IN RENDER SUSPEND STATE, AUDIO FILTER
ENABLED WHEN GFXIMVP6_AF_EN = 1
=PP3V3_S0_GFXIMVP6
NO STUFF
R7204 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7206 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(GFXIMVP6_AF_EN)
(GFXIMVP6_FDE)
R7205 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7207 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(GFXIMVP6_AGND)
=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_VSEN
R7220 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R7220 at NB
C7220 0.0033UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R7221 at NB
R7221 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7202 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7203 0.01uF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7203 20K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U7200
QFN
ISL6263B
CRITICAL
VDD
PVCC
RBIAS
SOFT
IMON
PGOOD
VID0
VID1
VID2
VID3
VID4
VR_ON
AF_EN
FDE
VSEN
RTN
VW
COMP
FB
VDIFF
PGND
VSS
THRM_PAD
VIN
UGATE
BOOT
PHASE
LGATE
VSUM
VO
OCSET
DFB
DROOP
GFXIMVP6_RBIAS
GFXIMVP6_SOFT
GFXIMVP6_IMON
GFXIMVP6_PGOOD
GFXIMVP6_VID<0>
GFXIMVP6_VID<1>
GFXIMVP6_VID<2>
GFXIMVP6_VID<3>
GFXIMVP6_VID<4>
GFX_VR_EN
GFXIMVP6_AF_EN
GFXIMVP6_FDE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P
GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N
C7223 0.001UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C7221 0.001UF 10% 16V CERM 402
(GFXIMVP6_AGND)
GFXIMVP6_VW
R7222 6.98K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7222 0.001UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GFXIMVP6_COMP
C7230 820PF 10% 50V CERM 402
GFXIMVP6_COMP_RC
R7230 158K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7232 120PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R7201 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFXIMVP6_FB
R7231 3.65K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7233 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7231 680PF 10% 50V CERM 402
GFXIMVP6_VDIFF_RC
GFXIMVP6_VDIFF
R7232 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFXIMVP6_VDIFF_R
NO STUFF
C7233 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
GND_GFXIMVP6_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V
XW7200 SM
R7250 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
GFXIMVP6_VIN
GFXIMVP6_UGATE
GFXIMVP6_BOOT
GFXIMVP6_BOOT_RC
R7251 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7256 0.22uF 10% 16V CERM 402
GFXIMVP6_PHASE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
GFXIMVP6_LGATE
GFXIMVP6_VSUM
GFXIMVP6_VO
GFXIMVP6_OCSET
GFXIMVP6_DFB
GFXIMVP6_DROOP
C7251 680pF 10% 50V CERM 402
C7272 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
=PPVIN_S0_GFXIMVP6
CRITICAL
C7252 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
C7253 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C7254 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
CRITICAL
Q7250 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8
CRITICAL
L7200 0.47UH-26A IHLP2525CZ-SM
CRITICAL
Q7251 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8
PPVCORE_S0_NBGFXSENSE_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
XW7201 SM
R7260 0.002 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
XW7202 SM
GFXIMVP6_PHASE_VSUM
C7265 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C7266 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
=PPVCORE_S0_NBGFX_REG
Vout according to VID
10A max output
(Q7250 limit)
CRITICAL
C7260 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
R7277 750 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
(VO/PHASE_VSUM offpage flags for current sensing)
(GFXIMVP6_VO)
(GFXIMVP6_PHASE_VSUM)
VO=Sense-, PHASE_VSUM=Sense+
R7270 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7273 68PF 5% 50V CERM 402-1
R7272 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7271 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7271 330pF 10% 50V CERM 402
(GFXIMVP6_VO)
=PP3V3_S0_GFXIMVP6
R7293 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7295 30K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(GND)
(NB VID0)
(NB VID1)
(NB VID2)
(NB VID3)
GFXIMVP6_VID<0>
GFXIMVP6_VID<1>
GFXIMVP6_VID<2>
GFXIMVP6_VID<3>
GFXIMVP6_VID<4>
GFX_VR_EN
R7291 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7294 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7292 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R7296 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOTE: Intel recommendation to stuff 30K pull-up and
100K pull-down on VR_EN per Crestline Issue #306022.
IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB
SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 16
SCALE NONE
SHT 72 OF 109



5V / 3.3V Power Supply

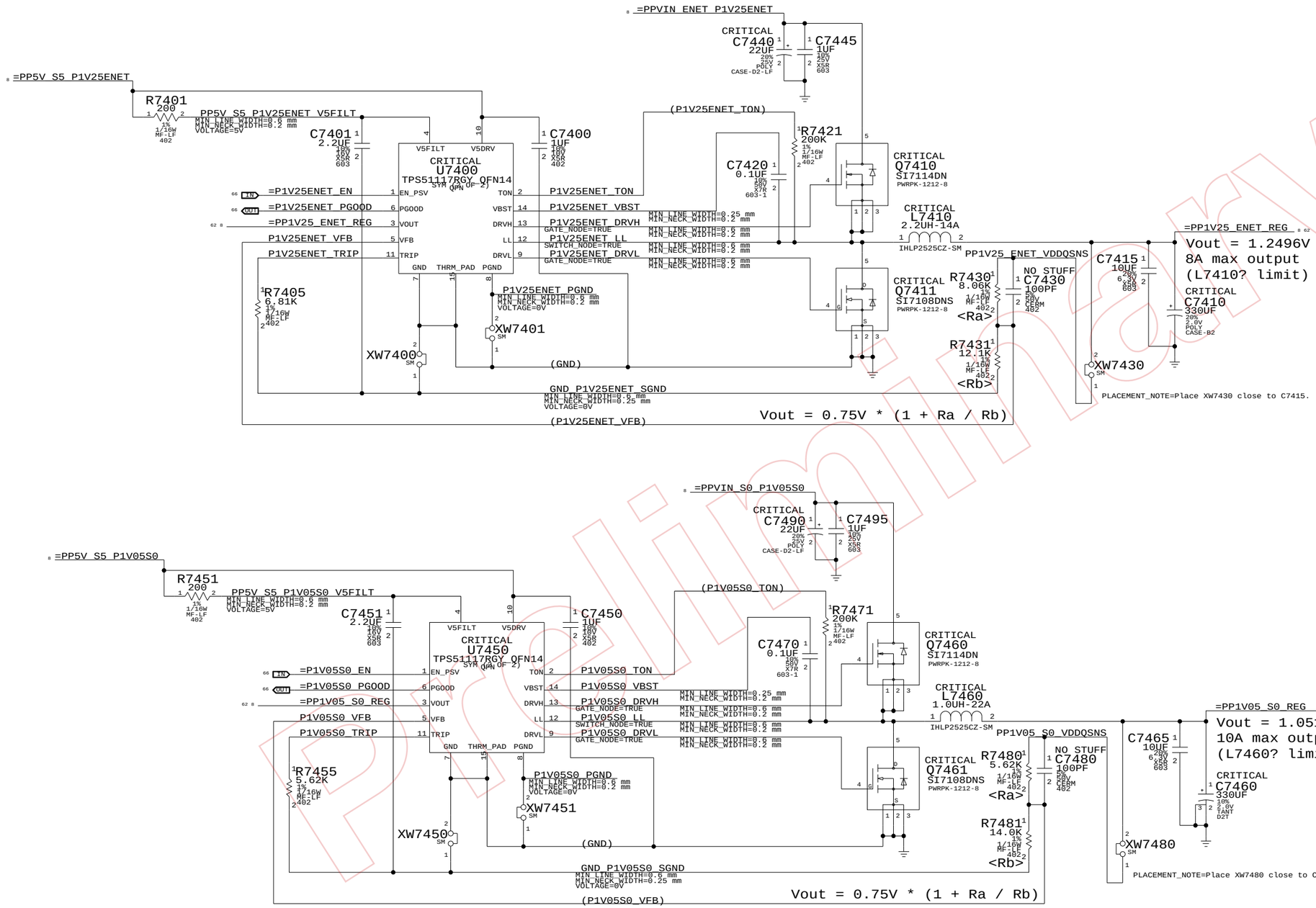
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

SHT 73 OF 109

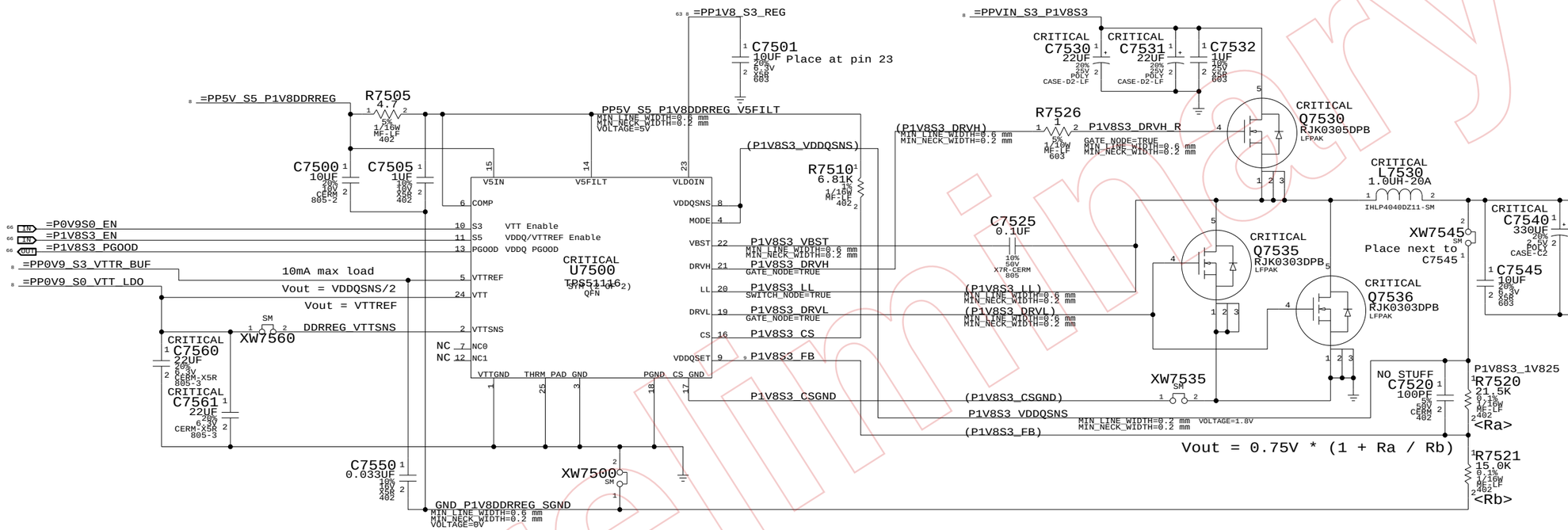


1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 74 OF 109	



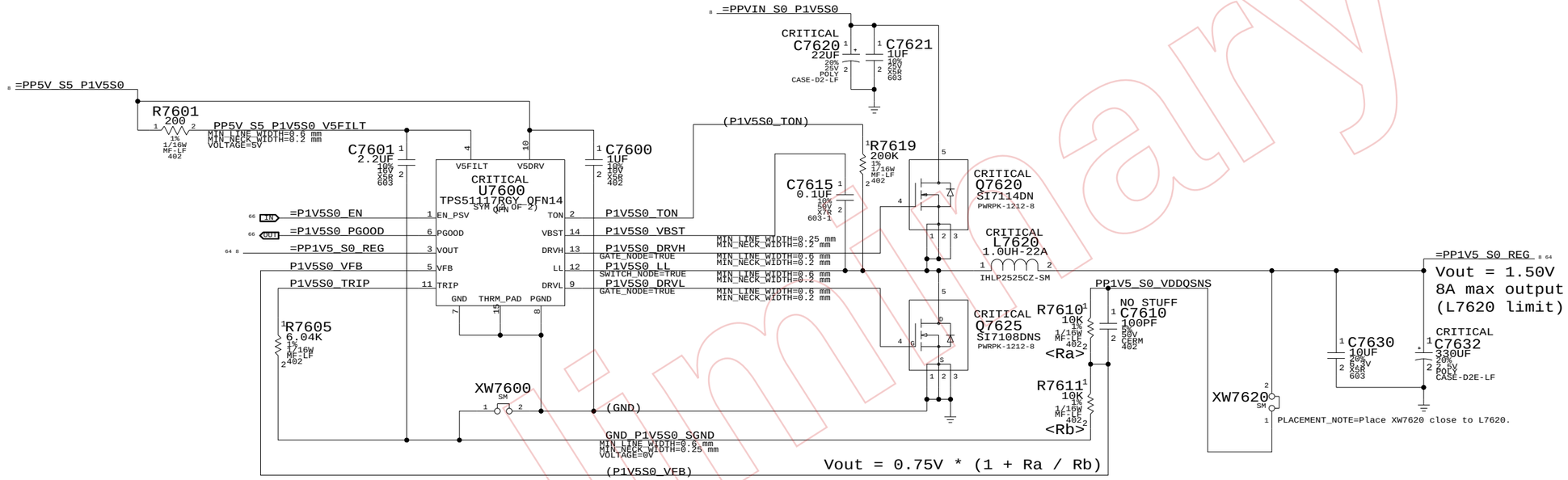
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0192	1	RES,MTL FILM,21K,0.1,0402,SM,LF	R7520	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V8

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 109	



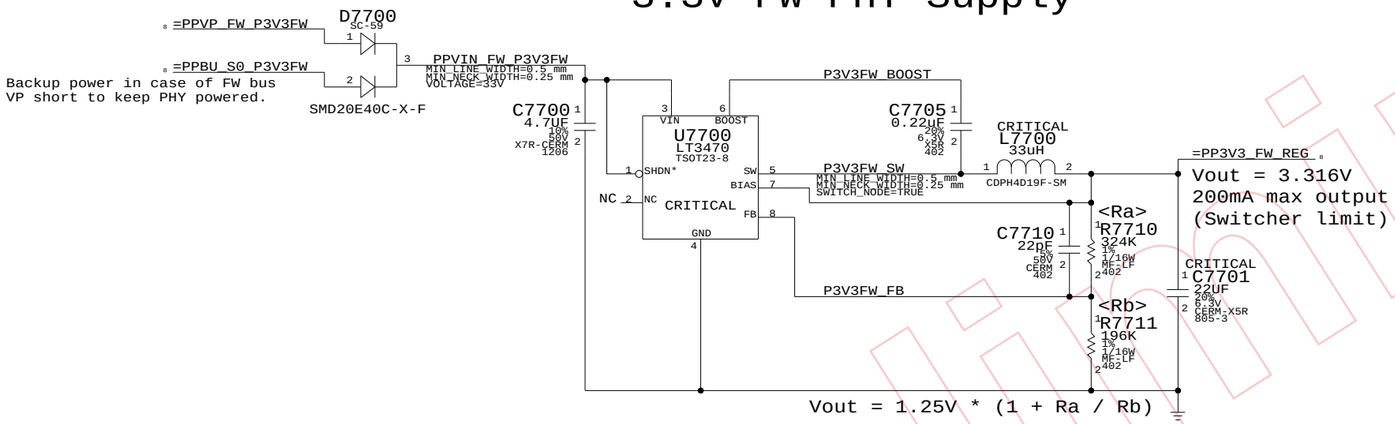
1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/05/2007

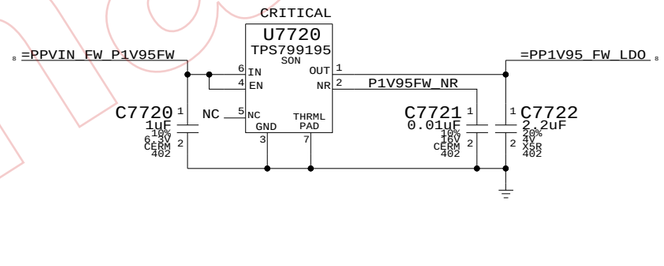
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 109	

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 109	

Power Control Signals

=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL

R7850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7851 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

=GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN = =P1V8GPU_EN

PM_GPUVCORE_EN = =GPUVCORE_EN

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V = LIO_S0_EN_L

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L

R7856 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(PM_SLP_S3_L)

=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V8S0_EN
=P1V25S0_EN
=P0V9S0_EN
=PBUSVSENS_EN
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

R7853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EXTGPU_PWR_EN

(EXTGPU_PWR_EN)

=PVCOREGPU_EN
=P3V3GPU_EN
=P1V25GPU_EN

SB GPIO has ability to force all GPU rails off
R7853 acts as pull-up for open-drain GPIO.

NO STUFF
C7853 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Fast wake glitch filter. Should not be necessary to stuff if GPU supplies and PGOOD revalidate before 99ms SMC timer expires.

PP1V2_GPU needs to ramp first via RC control

PM_ENET_EN

(PM_ENET_EN)

=P3V3ENET_EN
=P1V25ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L

(PM_S4_STATE_L)

=P3V3S3_EN
=P5VS3_EN
=USB_EXTA_EN
LIO_S3_EN

R7857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V8S3_EN = =P1V8S3_EN

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

SMC_PM_G2_EN

R7858 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7858 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_EN

=P5VS5_EN
=P3V3S5_EN
=P5VP3V3_EN5
=P5VP3V3_EN3

NO STUFF
R7860 0 5% 1/16W 402

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

C7800 10UF 10% 16V X5R 1206-1

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8

SHDN* NC CRITICAL VIN BOOST SW BIAS FB GND

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

C7805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L7810 33UH-0.39A S1024AS-SM

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

C7810 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra>
R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

<Rb>
R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V42G3H_FB

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Unused PGOOD Signals

=P1V25ENET_PGOOD = TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P1V8S3_PGOOD = TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

R7859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
C7859 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_EN

=P1V05S0_EN

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

IMVP6_IMON

To CPU IMVP6

=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG

R7865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ISL9504A
R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG

C7880 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_PGOOD

=P1V05S0_PGOOD

TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)

TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

NOTE: 0.9V/2.5V is not checked!

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

Does not include GFX rails

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V25_S0

R7873 124K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U7870 LTC2900 DFN

V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG GND THRM_PAD PBR* RST* CRT

NC

S0PGOOD_P1V2_DIV

S0PGOOD_VREF

S0PGOOD_VPG

S0PGOOD_PWROK

S0PGOOD_CRT

R7874 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7873 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7875 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control		
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007	

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7261	16
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 109	

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Energy Star LDO

Battery Charge FETs

Adapter Input Current Limit

As shown, Isys =~4.6A max

Battery Charge Current Limit

As shown, Ichg = 4.5A max

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER GUARANTEES CURRENT LIMIT CIRCUITS ARE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT CURRENT WITHOUT SINKING CURRENT FROM VREF.

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1510	1	ISL6257H,BATT CHGR,28P,QFN,LF	U7900	CRITICAL	ISL6257H
116S0004	1	0 OHM,5%,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	R7904		ISL6257H

PBus Supply & Batt. Charger

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=03/08/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

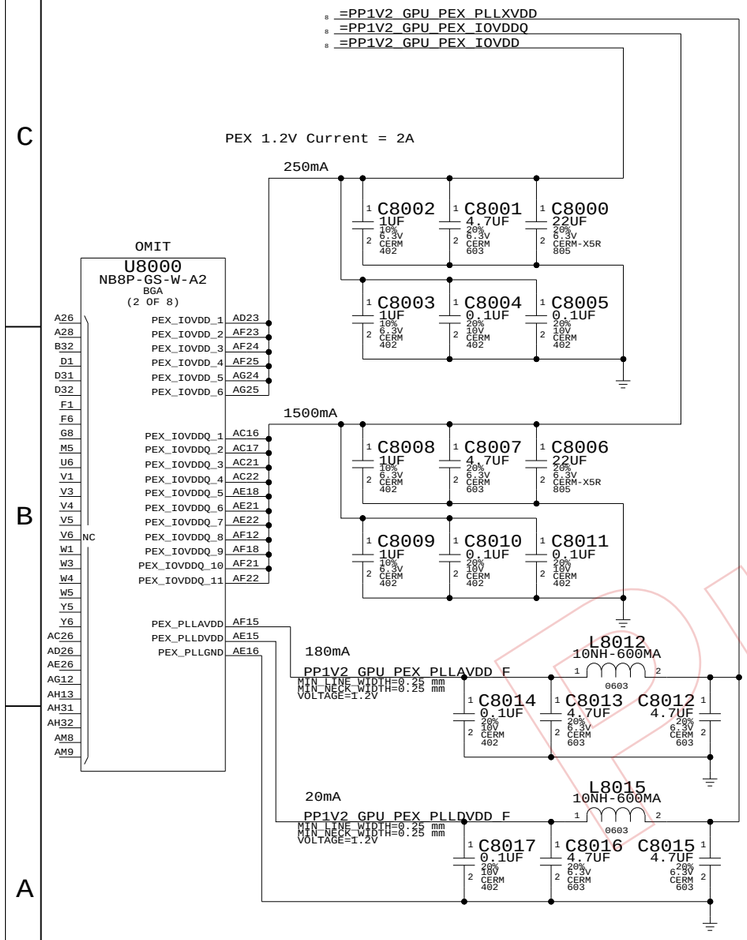
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L	AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L	AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L	AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L	AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L	AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L	AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L	AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L	AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L	AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L	AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L	AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L	AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L	AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P		
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N		
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L					

All C8xxx: 0.1uF, 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C8101 1UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C8102 1UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402
C8103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8105 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8107 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8108 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8109 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(7 OF 8)

K16 K17 N13 N14 N16 N17 N19 P13 P14 P16 P17 P19 R16 R17 T13 T14 T15 T18 T19 U13 U14 U15 U18 U19 V16 V17 W13 W14 W16 W17 W19 Y13 Y14 Y16 Y17 Y19 Y20 → VDD

P20 T20 T23 U20 U23 W20 → VDD_LP

A12 A18 A21 A24 A27 A3 A30 A6 A9 AA32 AD32 AG32 AK32 C32 F32 J32 M32 R32 → FBVDD

AA25 AA26 AB25 AB26 G11 G12 G15 G18 G21 G22 H11 H12 H15 H18 H21 H22 L25 L26 M25 M26 R25 R26 V25 V26 → FBVDDQ

AA23 AB23 H16 H17 J10 J23 J24 J9 K11 K12 K21 K22 K24 K9 L23 M23 T25 U25 → FBVTT

AA23 NC
AB23 NC
H16 NC
H17 NC
J10 NC
J23 NC
J24 NC
J9 NC
K11 NC
K12 NC
K21 NC
K22 NC
K24 NC
K9 NC
L23 NC
M23 NC
T25 NC
U25 NC

TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE N20 → VDD_SENSE
TP_GPU_GND_SENSE M21 → GND_SENSE

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(8 OF 8)

AE17 AE27 AE6 AF11 AF26 AF29 AF4 AF7 AG10 AG11 AB27 AB6 AC10 AC23 AC29 AC4 AD16 AD17 AD2 AD31 AA12 AA2 AA21 AA31 AG13 AG14 AG15 AG19 AG2 AG22 AG31 AG8 AH24 AJ10 AJ13 AJ16 AJ17 AJ20 AJ23 AJ26 AJ29 AJ4 AJ7 AK2 AK28 AK31 AL10 AL11 AL14 AL19 AL22 AL25 AL3 AL6 AL9 AM10 AM13 AM16 AM17 AM20 AM23 AM26 AM29 B12 B15 B18 B21 B24 B27 B3 B30 B6 B9 C2 C31 D10 D13 → GND

D16 D17 D20 D23 D26 D29 D4 D7 F11 F14 F19 F2 F22 F25 F31 F8 G26 G29 G4 G7 H27 H6 J16 J17 J2 J31 K10 K23 K29 K4 L27 L6 M12 M2 M31 N15 N18 N29 N4 P15 P18 P27 P6 R13 R14 R15 R18 R19 R2 R20 R31 T16 T17 T24 T29 T4 U16 U17 U24 U29 U8 V13 V14 V15 V18 V19 V2 V20 V31 W15 W18 W27 W6 Y15 Y18 Y29 Y4 → GND

NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

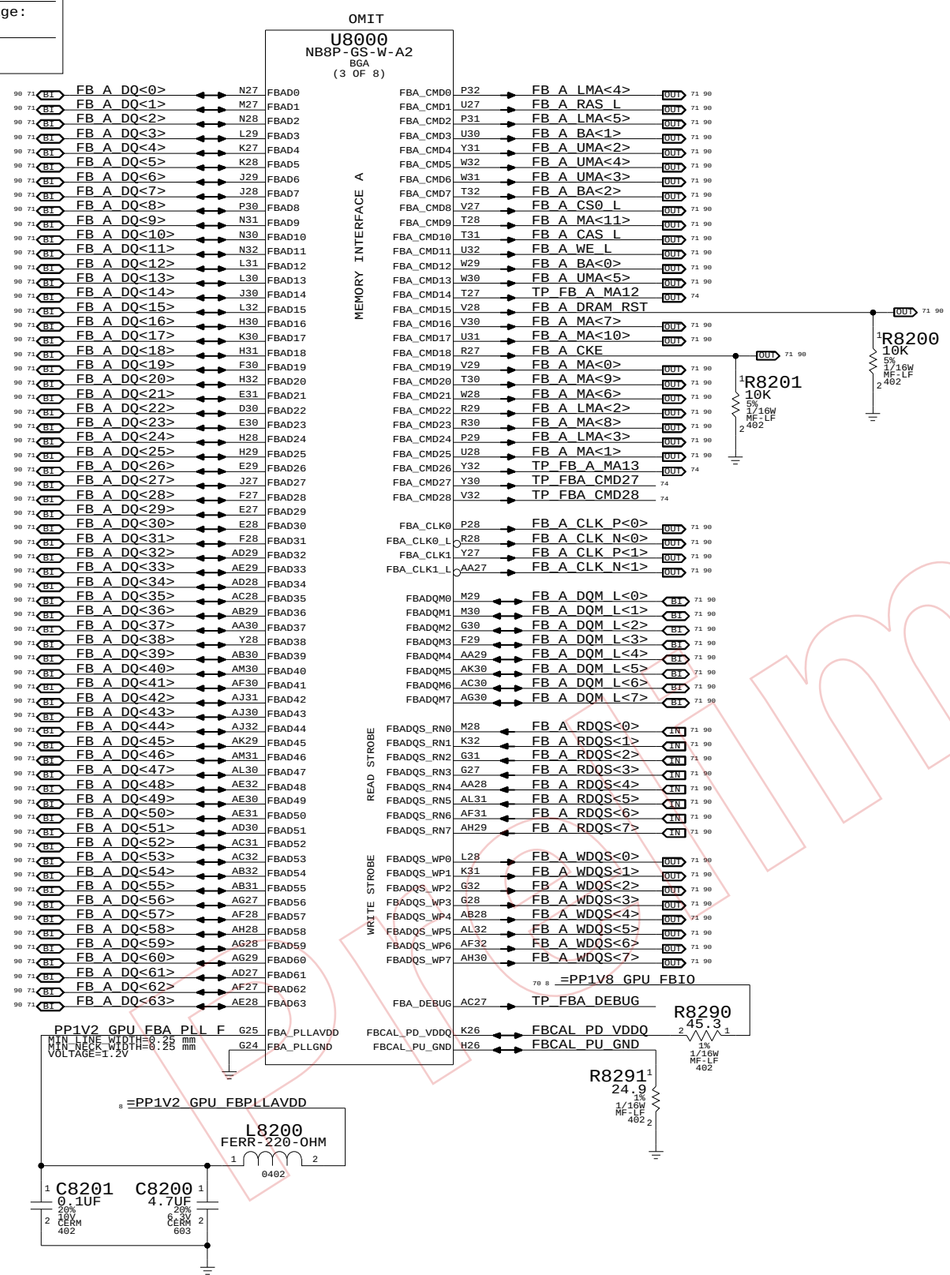
SHT 81 OF 109

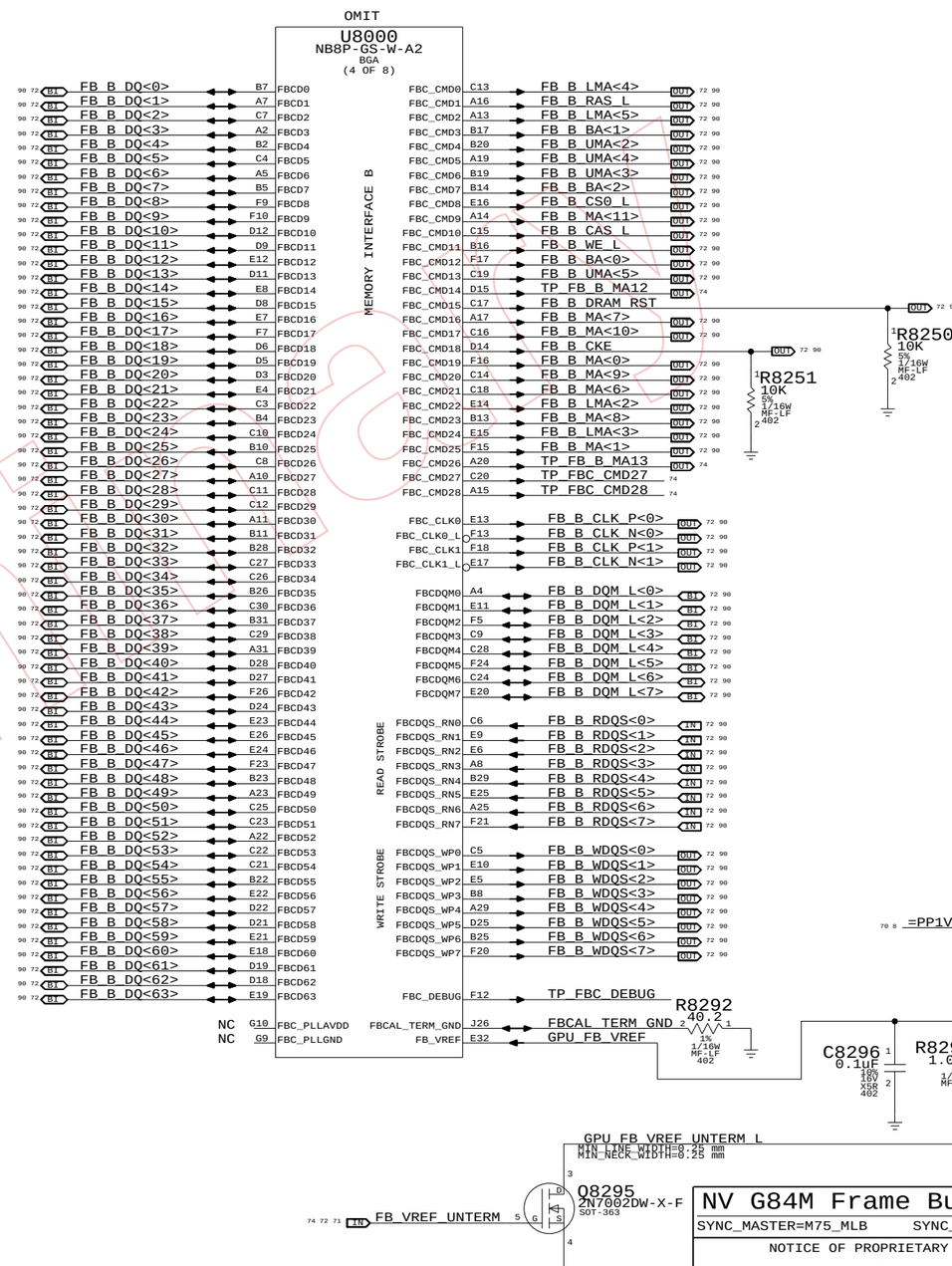
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)





NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8400
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

U8450
FBGA
(1 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

Connect to designated pin, then GND

C8400 C8401 C8402 C8403 C8404 C8410 C8415
C8450 C8451 C8452 C8453 C8454 C8460 C8465
C8420 C8421 C8422 C8423 C8424 C8425 C8426
C8470 C8471 C8472 C8473 C8474 C8475 C8476

R8430 R8431 R8432
R8480 R8481 R8482

FB_A0_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

FB_A1_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

C8431 C8433
C8481 C8483

FB_A0_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A1_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

FB_A_CLK0_TERM
FB_A_CLK1_TERM

R8440 R8442 R8444 R8446 C8446
R8490 R8492 R8494 R8496 C8496

FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8400
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

R8443 R8445 R8447
R8493 R8495 R8497

CRITICAL
OMIT

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L

FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L

FB_A_DRAM_RST

FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS<3>

FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_RDQS<4>

FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<3>

FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<4>

FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM_L<3>

FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>

FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<11>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<23>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<31>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<30>

FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<53>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<38>

FB_A0_ZQ
FB_A0_MF
FB_A0_SEN

FB_A1_ZQ
FB_A1_MF
FB_A1_SEN

R8448 R8449
R8498 R8499

NC
NC

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

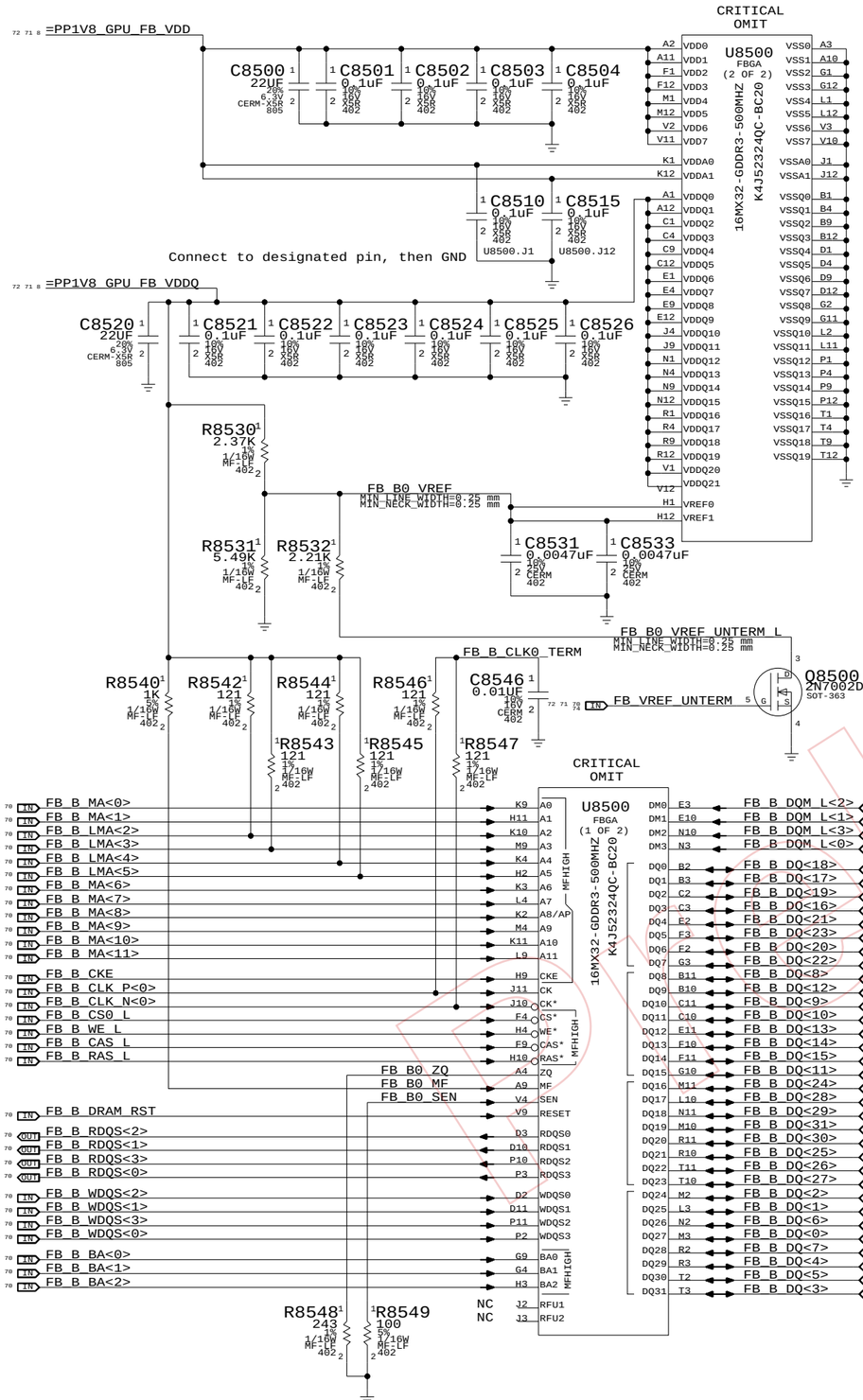
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	84	109

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



GDDR3 Frame Buffer B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

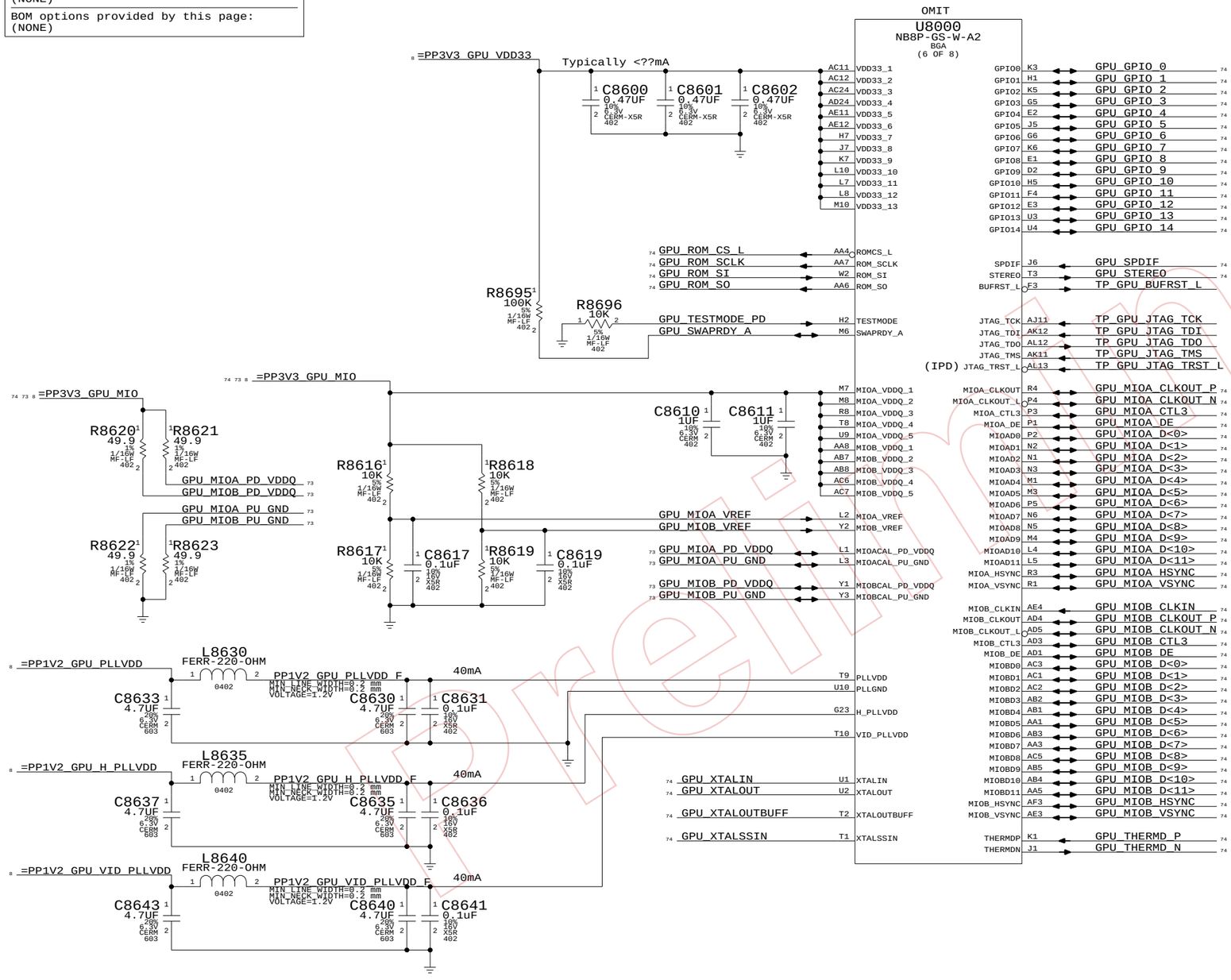
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 109	

GPIOs

	Native Func		
GPU_GPIO_0	HPD0	GPU_HPD	IN 78
GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	NC_GPU_GPIO_1	
GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT 79
GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT 79
GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT 79
GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT 76
GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT 76
GPU_GPIO_7	MEM_VID	GPU_VGA_EN_L	74
GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	NC_GPU_GPIO_8	
GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	
GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT 70 71 72
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT 76
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	
GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0	OUT 76
GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1	OUT 76

Config Straps

74 73 8 =PP3V3_GPU_MIO

	VRAM_SAMSUNG		VRAM_128	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF
	R8720[1]	R8722[1]	R8724[1]	R8726[1]	R8728[1]	R8729[1]	R8730[1]	R8731[1]	R8732[1]
	10K	10K	10K	10K	1K	1K	1K	1K	1K
	5% 1/10W MF-LF 402								
Supported straps:									
RAMCFG0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>								
RAMCFG1		GPU_MIOB_D<1>							
RAMCFG2				GPU_MIOB_D<8>					
RAMCFG3					GPU_MIOB_D<9>				
3GIO_PADCFG0						GPU_MIOA_D<6>			
3GIO_PADCFG1							GPU_MIOA_D<8>		
3GIO_PADCFG2								GPU_MIOA_D<9>	
3GIO_PADCFG3									GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM									GPU_MIOA_D<0>
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)									GPU_MIOA_D<1>
PCI_DEVID3									
PCI_DEVID0									

	VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_256	R8727[1]	R8733[1]
	R8721[1]	R8723[1]	R8725[1]		
	10K	10K	10K	10K	1K
	5% 1/10W MF-LF 402				

74 73 8 =PP3V3_GPU_MIO

	R8734[1]	R8735[1]	R8736[1]	R8737[1]
	1K	1K	1K	1K
	5% 1/10W MF-LF 402			
PCI_DEVID3	GPU_MIOB_D<11>			
PCI_DEVID0	GPU_MIOB_D<3>	GPU_MIOB_D<5>	GPU_MIOB_D<4>	

Straps not supported:

USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE
PCI_DEVID<4>	MIOB_CTL3, MIOB_D<3,5>

Analog Video Mux

90 75 IN GPU_VGA_R
90 75 IN GPU_VGA_G
90 75 IN GPU_VGA_B

Place Rs near GPU: R8740[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8741[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8742[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

90 75 IN GPU_TV_C
90 75 IN GPU_TV_Y
90 75 IN GPU_TV_COMP

Place Rs near GPU: R8743[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8744[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402, R8745[1] 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

8 =PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL OMIT

U8700 TS3V330 QFN 16

S1A 2		DA 4	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R OUT 78 90
S2A 3		DB 7	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G OUT 78 90
S1B 5		DC 9	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B OUT 78 90
S2B 6		DD 12	NC
S1C 11		IN 1	GPU_VGA_EN_L 74
S2C 10		EN_L 15	
S1D 14		VCC 16	
S2D 13		THRML PAD 17	GND 8

R8700[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1718	1	IC,TS3V340,QUAD VIDEO SW,QFN16	U8700	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	IS ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1579	353S1718		ALL (U8700)	TS3V330 alt to TS3V340

Renamed signals

90 30 GPU_CLK27M_GATED	GPU_XTALIN	73
90 30 GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED	GPU_XTALSSIN	73 74
91 51 GPU_TDIODE_P	GPU_THERMD_P	73
51 GPU_TDIODE_N	GPU_THERMD_N	73
78 GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	GPU_I2CB_SCL	75
78 GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	GPU_I2CB_SDA	75
79 GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	GPU_I2CC_SCL	75
79 GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	GPU_I2CC_SDA	75

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SCL 75
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SDA 75

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

8 =PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

HDCP R8770[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

8 HDCP CRITICAL

U8770 AT88SC080C SO1

	VCC		
75 BI GPU_I2CH_SCL	SCL 6	NC 7	
75 BI GPU_I2CH_SDA	SDA 5		
	NC 3		
	NC 2	NC 1	
	GND 4		

HDCP R8771[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

8 =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — D 3, S 2, G 1 — =PP3V3_GPU_TMDS_FET 8

[1]R8790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

76 66 IN =GPUVCORE_EN — 5 — R8791[1] 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_XTALOUT 73
NC_GPU_SPDIF	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_SPDIF 73
NC_GPU_STEREO	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_STEREO 73
NC_FB_A_MA12	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FB_A_MA12 70
NC_FB_B_MA12	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FB_B_MA12 70
NC_FB_A_MA13	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FB_A_MA13 70
NC_FB_B_MA13	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FB_B_MA13 70
NC_FBA_CMD27	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD27 70
NC_FBC_CMD27	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD27 70
NC_FBA_CMD28	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD28 70
NC_FBC_CMD28	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD28 70
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_CS_L 73
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_SCLK 73
NC_GPU_ROM_SI	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_SI 73
NC_GPU_ROM_SO	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_SO 73
NC_GPU_CSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_CSYNC 75
NC_GPU_R2	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_R2 75
NC_GPU_G2	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_G2 75
NC_GPU_B2	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_B2 75
NC_GPU_H2SYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_H2SYNC 75
NC_GPU_V2SYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_V2SYNC 75
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3> 75 90
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3> 75 90
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3> 75 90
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3> 75 90
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3		GPU_MIOA_CTL3 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE		GPU_MIOA_DE 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>		GPU_MIOA_D<5..2> 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>		GPU_MIOA_D<7> 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>		GPU_MIOA_D<11..10> 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC		GPU_MIOA_HSYNC 73
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC		GPU_MIOA_VSYNC 73
7 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN		GPU_MIOB_CLKIN 73
7 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N 73
7 TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3		GPU_MIOB_CTL3 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE		GPU_MIOB_DE 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>		GPU_MIOB_D<2> 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>		GPU_MIOB_D<7..6> 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<10>		GPU_MIOB_D<10> 73
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC		GPU_MIOB_VSYNC 73
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P 75
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N 75

Unused Clocks

74 73 GPU_XTALSSIN
73 GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU_SS_INT R8781[1] 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF9
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AD6
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

=PP3V3_GPU_DAC

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
150mA peak
C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
NO STUFF C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-W-A2 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD		
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD		
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD		
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND		
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE	75
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	GPU_IFPAB_RSET	75
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD		
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD		
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD		
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND		
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE	75
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	GPU_IFPCD_RSET	75
AD10	DACA_VDD		
AG9	DACA_IDUMP		
AH10	DACA_VREF	GPU_DACA_VREF	75
AH9	DACA_RSET	GPU_DACA_RSET	75
V8	DACB_VDD		
V7	DACB_IDUMP		
R5	DACB_VREF	GPU_DACB_VREF	75
R7	DACB_RSET	GPU_DACB_RSET	75
AD7	DACC_VDD		
AG4	DACC_IDUMP		
AH4	DACC_VREF	GPU_DACC_VREF	75
AF5	DACC_RSET	GPU_DACC_RSET	75
G2	I2CC_SCL	GPU_I2CC_SCL	74 B1
G1	I2CC_SDA	GPU_I2CC_SDA	74 B1
G3	I2CH_SCL	GPU_I2CH_SCL	74 B1
H3	I2CH_SDA	GPU_I2CH_SDA	74 B1
C1	I2CS_SCL	=GPU_I2CS_SCL	46 B1
B1	I2CS_SDA	=GPU_I2CS_SDA	46 B1

IFPA_TXC	AK9	LVDS_L_CLK_P	OUT 77 79 90
IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9	LVDS_L_CLK_N	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD0	AH6	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>	OUT 77 79 90
IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6	LVDS_L_DATA_N<0>	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD1	AH8	LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7	LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD2	AJ8	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>	OUT 79 90
IFPA_TXD3	AJ5	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>	OUT 74 90
IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>	OUT 74 90
IFPB_TXC	AK4	LVDS_U_CLK_P	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXC_L	AL4	LVDS_U_CLK_N	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD4	AM6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5	LVDS_U_DATA_N<0>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD5	AM7	LVDS_U_DATA_P<1>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7	LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD6	AK6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2>	OUT 79 90
IFPB_TXD7	AK7	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>	OUT 74 90
IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>	OUT 74 90
IFPC_TXC	AM2	TMDS_CLK_P	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXC_L	AM3	TMDS_CLK_N	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD0	AE2	TMDS_DATA_P<0>	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1	TMDS_DATA_N<0>	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD1	AF1	TMDS_DATA_P<1>	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2	TMDS_DATA_N<1>	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD2	AG1	TMDS_DATA_P<2>	OUT 78 90
IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1	TMDS_DATA_N<2>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXC	AG3	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	OUT 74
IFPD_TXC_L	AH2	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	OUT 74
IFPD_TXD4	AK1	TMDS_DATA_P<3>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1	TMDS_DATA_N<3>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD5	AL2	TMDS_DATA_P<4>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1	TMDS_DATA_N<4>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD6	AJ2	TMDS_DATA_P<5>	OUT 78 90
IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3	TMDS_DATA_N<5>	OUT 78 90
DACA_RED	AH11	GPU_VGA_R	OUT 74 90
DACA_GREEN	AJ12	GPU_VGA_G	OUT 74 90
DACA_BLUE	AH12	GPU_VGA_B	OUT 74 90
DACA_HSYNC	AF10	GPU_VGA_HSYNC	OUT 78 90
DACA_VSYNC	AK10	GPU_VGA_VSYNC	OUT 78 90
DACB_RED	R6	GPU_TV_C	OUT 74 90
DACB_GREEN	T5	GPU_TV_Y	OUT 74 90
DACB_BLUE	T6	GPU_TV_COMP	OUT 74 90
DACB_CSYNC	U5	GPU_CSYNC	OUT 74
DACC_RED	AF6	GPU_R2	OUT 74
DACC_GREEN	AG6	GPU_G2	OUT 74
DACC_BLUE	AE5	GPU_B2	OUT 74
DACC_HSYNC	AG7	GPU_H2SYNC	OUT 74
DACC_VSYNC	AG5	GPU_V2SYNC	OUT 74
I2CA_SCL	K2	GPU_I2CA_SCL	B1 74
I2CA_SDA	J3	GPU_I2CA_SDA	B1 74
I2CB_SCL	H4	GPU_I2CB_SCL	B1 74
I2CB_SDA	J4	GPU_I2CB_SDA	B1 74

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

GPU_IFPAB_RSET 75
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 75
GPU_DACA_RSET 75
GPU_DACB_RSET 75
GPU_DACC_RSET 75

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF 75
GPU_DACB_VREF 75
GPU_DACC_VREF 75

C8852 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE 75
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE 75

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 109	

GPU VCore Regulator

GPU VCore Current Sense

=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE
R8901 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C8901 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C8900 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603
CRITICAL
U8900
TPS51117RGY_QFN14
SYM 1 OF 2
V5FILT V5DRV
EN_PSV PGOOD VOUT VFB TRIP
TON VBST DRVH LL DRVL
GND THRM_PAD PGND
=GPUVCORE_EN
=GPUVCORE_PGOOD
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
GPUVCORE_VFB
GPUVCORE_TRIP
GPUVCORE_TON
GPUVCORE_VBST
GPUVCORE_DRVH
GPUVCORE_LL
GPUVCORE_DRVL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
GATE_NODE=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
R8905 10.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW8900 SM
(GND)
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE
C8931 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
C8930 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
C8932 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603
R8919 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8915 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CRITICAL
Q8920
RJK0305DPB
LFPAK
CRITICAL
Q8922
RJK0301DPB
LFPAK
NO STUFF
C8921 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
CRITICAL
Q8921
RJK0301DPB
LFPAK
Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Reg)
Vout(min) = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Reg = Rb || Rc || Rd || Re
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)

GPUISENS_NTC
R8996 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
R8997 10KOHM-5% 0603-LF
NO STUFF
R8994 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8990 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R8993 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_NEG
C8991 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PVCORE_GPU_NTC
GPUISENS_RC
R8991 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_POS
R8990 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
L8920 1.0UH-20A IHLP4040DZ11-SM
XW8901 SM
=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS
C8998 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
R8998 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
U8995 HPA00141AIDCKR SC70-5
V+ V- CRITICAL
GPUVCORE_IOUT
R8992 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8992 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8997 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8994 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8990 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8991 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8990 close to L8920
=PPVCORE_GPU_REG
Vout = 1.25V - 0.96V
18A max output
(L8920 limit)
Place near C8940 2
XW8920 SM
CRITICAL
C8942 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
C8940 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL
C8943 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
PPVCORE_GPU_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
NO STUFF
C8920 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
<Ra>
R8921 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb>
R8922 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
NO STUFF
R8923 61.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rc>
R8924 28K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rd>
R8925 16.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Re>
NO STUFF
R8926 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8927 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0

=PP1V2_GPU_VCOREPWRCTL
NO STUFF
R8962 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8960 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
C8961 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R8964 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8961 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8963 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
PC0_DIV
PC0_BIAS
PC0_BIAS_B
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
NO STUFF
Q8927
MMDT3904XF
SOT-363-LF
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
NO STUFF
R8967 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8965 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
C8966 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R8969 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8966 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R8968 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1
PC1_DIV
PC1_BIAS
PC1_BIAS_B
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
NO STUFF
Q8927
MMDT3904XF
SOT-363-LF
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC
R8970 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8971 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8972 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0
GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPU_VCORE_VID2
R8973 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8974 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8975 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0_RC
GPU_VCORE_VID1_RC
GPU_VCORE_VID2_RC
C8973 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8974 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8975 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
GPUVCORE_VFB_C
GPUVCORE_VFB_D
GPUVCORE_VFB_E
Q8923
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363
Q8925
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

GPU VCore Setpoints

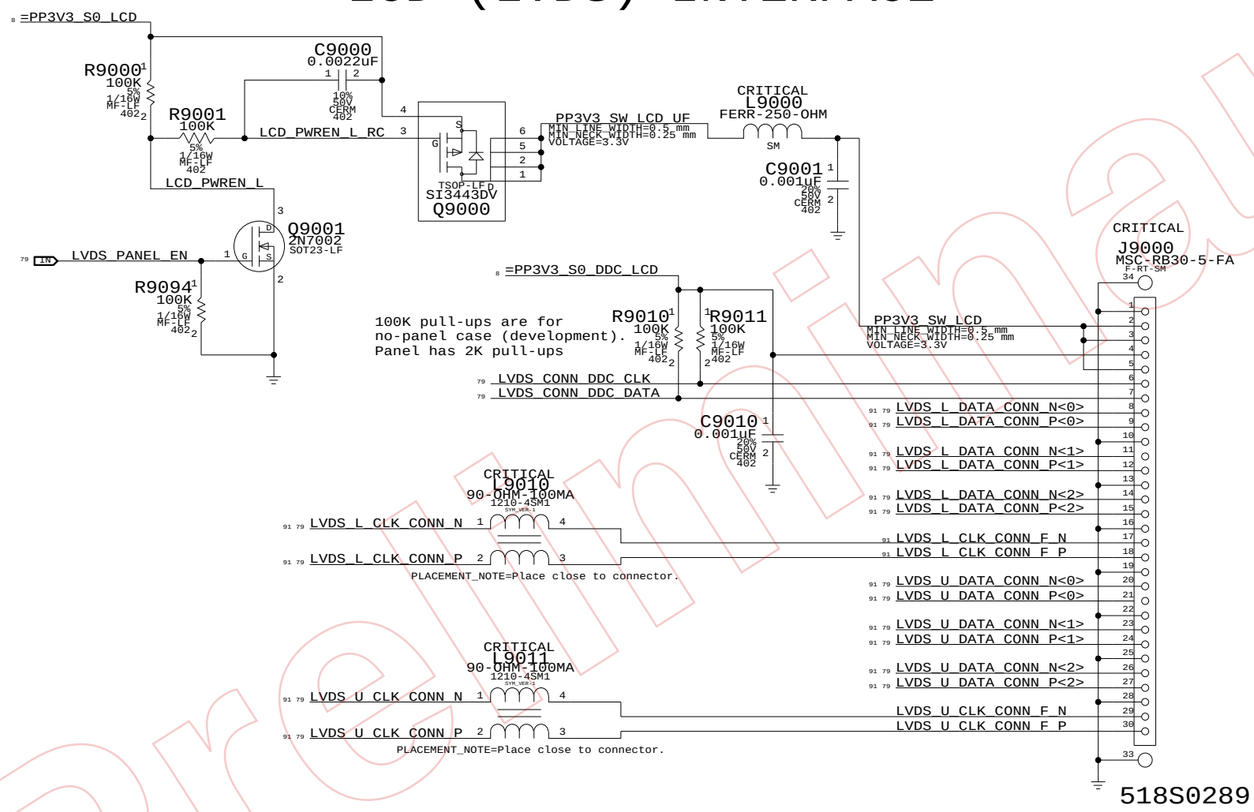
VID2	VID1	VID0	C D E	State
0	0	0	- - -	1.050V (rsvd state)
0	0	1	Y - -	1.050V (max batt)
0	1	1	Y Y -	1.125V (balanced)
1	1	1	Y Y Y	1.250V (max perf)

All other states not defined

GPU (G84M) Core Supply
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/21/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 16
SCALE NONE | SHT 89 OF 109

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

SHT 90 OF 109

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> — NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<0>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R0 — NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> — NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R1 — NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<1> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> — NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R2 — NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<2> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N — R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_N — CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM — TMDS_CLK_F_N
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_CLK_CMF — NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_CLK_P — R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_P — TMDS_CLK_F_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<3> — NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R3 — NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<3> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> — NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R4 — NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<4> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> — NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<5>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS — NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R5 — NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — GPU_VGA_VSYNC — U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — VGA_VSYNC_R — R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.
C9450 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC — GPU_VGA_HSYNC — U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — VGA_HSYNC_R — R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.
C9451 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM — VGA_B (DACB TV COMP) — C9440 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_G (DACB TV Y) — C9441 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_R (DACB TV C) — C9442 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit

(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC — CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF — PP5V_S0_DDC_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V) — CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP5V_S0_DDC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)

=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT — CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
DVI_DDC_CLK_R
(PP5V_S0_DDC)
TMDS_CLK_F_P — DVI_DDC_DATA_R
TMDS_CLK_F_N — VGA_VSYNC
DVI_HPD_R
VGA_B — VGA_R
VGA_HSYNC — VGA_G

VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9410 0.01UF 50V CERM 603

514-0278

OMIT CX9490 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9491 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9492 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9493 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP
OMIT CX9400 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9401 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9402 SHORT NONE NONE 402 — OMIT CX9403 SHORT NONE NONE 402
=GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter

D9410 SOD-123 B0530WXF — PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)

R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_CLK
R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_DATA
R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HPD

C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9413 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9414 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

=PP3V3_GPU_DVI

Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK (OUT)
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA (OUT)
GPU_HPD_BILAT — =GPU_HPD_ENABLE (IN)
Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9422 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_HPD (OUT)
=PP5V_S0_SB_HPD
Q9415 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9423 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HOTPLUG_DET (OUT)
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 94 OF 109	

PGOOD Monitor for GPU Rails

LTC2900 provides programmable reset delay which is required to play nice with ICHx PGOOD circuit

Alias to 3.3V if not used->

PP3V3_GPU
=PP2V5_GPU_LTC2900
PP1V8_GPU
PP1V25_GPU

R9593 124K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9592 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R9595 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9590 CRITICAL LTC2900 DFN
V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG GND THRM_PAD PBR* RST* CRT

GPU_PGOOD_P1V2_DIV
GPU_PGOOD_VREF
GPU_PGOOD_VPG
NC
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD (OUT 28 30 79)
GPU_PGOOD_CRT

R9594 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9590 28K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9591 71.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9593 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9595 330PF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9596 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 1.5ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (3.055V, 2.325V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

Fast wake condition is worst case. ICHx can create an S3 duration of 1 RTC clock (32 us). If mux select is on core well and AND-gate is implemented, glitch filter or <99ms PGOOD assertion time is required for PGOODs to be valid at end of 99 ms SMC timer. If mux select on resume well, then observed PGOOD will not change during S3 transitions and ICHx will honor whatever PGOOD delays are provided.

Mux Select Conditioning

=PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX
PP2V5_S0_LVDS_MUX

R9544 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9545 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LVDS_SEL_RESUME
R9541 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDSDATAMUX_SEL_GPU_L

EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
LVDS_SEL_CORE
R9542 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9540 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
EXTGPU_LVDS_EN33_L
R9543 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDSCTRLMUX_SEL_GPU_L

RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
EXTGPU_LVDS_SEL
Q9540 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
LVDS_SEL_CORE
R9563 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX
LVDS_SEL_CORE
C9561 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LVDS_SEL_CORE
U9561 MC74VHC1G00 SC70-5
PLT_RST_L
EXTGPU_LVDS_EN_QUAL

NOTE: NAND-gate required if EXTGPU_LVDS_EN GPIO is on SB core well. Keeps PGOOD looking at non-GPU rails until GPIO switches back to default state and GPU power rails have come up and are valid (which should be before platform reset deasserts). Could be eliminated if GPIO moved to resume well.

GPU DDC Pass FETs

=GPU_DDC_ENABLE
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC

R9570 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(Ext. GFX) GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK
Q9570 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
LVDS_CONN_DDC_CLK MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_DDC_CLK (Int. GFX)

R9571 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(Ext. GFX) GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA
Q9570 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
LVDS_CONN_DDC_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LVDS_DDC_DATA (Int. GFX)

LVDS I/F Mux

PP2V5_S0_LVDS_MUX

C9550 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9550 CRITICAL CBTV4020 BGA-LF SYM_VER-3

NB LVDS I/F

LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_CLK_P LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_B_CLK_N LVDS_B_CLK_P LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>

GPU LVDS I/F

LVDS_U_DATA_N<2> LVDS_U_DATA_N<0> LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_L_CLK_P LVDS_L_CLK_N
LVDS_L_DATA_N<0> LVDS_L_DATA_P<0> LVDS_L_DATA_P<2> LVDS_L_DATA_N<2> LVDS_L_DATA_N<1> LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_U_DATA_P<1> LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_U_CLK_N LVDS_U_CLK_P LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>

LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<2> LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<0> LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<0>
NC
LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N
NC
LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<0> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<0> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<2> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<2> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<1> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<1>
NC
LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<1> LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<1>
NC
LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<2>

SEL LVDSDATAMUX_SEL_GPU_L
NOTE: SEL = LOW selects port B

LVDS Data Mux Power Supply

=PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX
R9555 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL MAX4236EUTT SOT23-6-LF
U9555
C9555 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP2V5_S0_LVDS_MUX MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.26 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10 mm VOLTAGE=2.5V
P2V5_S0_VREF
R9556 31.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9556 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Panel/Backlight Control Mux

=PP3V3_S0_LVDS_MUX
R9562 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9560 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL
U9560 74CBTLV3257 QFN

GPU_PANEL_EN
LVDS_VDD_EN
GPU_BKLT_EN
LVDS_BKLT_EN
GPU_BL_PWM
LVDS_BKLT_CTL
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD
LVDSCTRLMUX_SEL_GPU_L

LVDS_PANEL_EN
LCDBKLT_PWREN
LCDBKLT_PWM_UNBUF
TP_PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD

HI=xB2
LO=xB1

R9561 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9560 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: New H/W and S/W challenge since NB gfx might be powered off if using external GPU. S/W will have to guarantee that the "other" device is ready before a switch can occur. If mux select GPIO is still on a core well, this could mean powering up IG supply will be necessary before going to sleep to keep PGOODs valid.

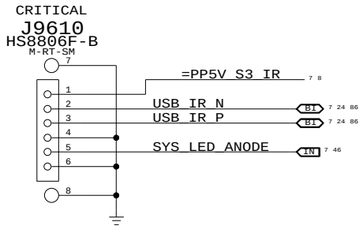
LVDS Interface Mux

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

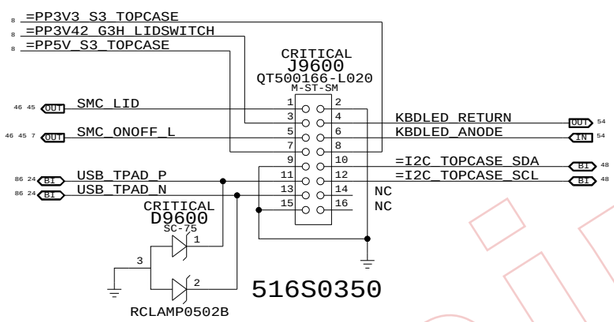
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 95 OF 109	

IR & Sleep LED Connector



518S0474

Top-Case Connector



516S0350

Inverter Connectors

518S0369

BOM Options:

INV_SPLIT	INV_BYPASS
INV_15INCH	
INV_17INCH?	

J9650
SM04B-ACH
M-RT-SM

Split Inverter	Classic Inverter
Bridge 2	PBUS
Bridge 1	GND
IFB (Current Sense)	+5V
VFB (Voltage Sense)	PWM

INV_PWR_HV
INV_GND_HV
INV_P5V_HV_IFB
INV_PWM_HV_VFB
=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

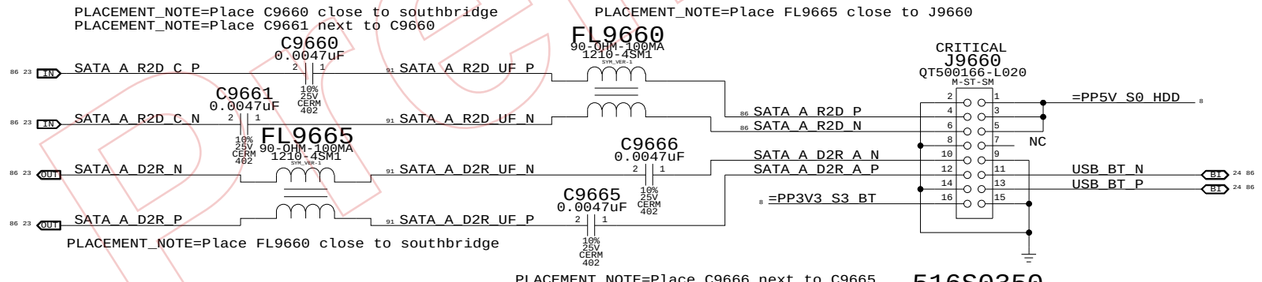
INV_SPLIT
J9655
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM

"Antenna" Pad	No Connect
No Connect	No Connect

INV_HV_PIN5
NC
=GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH

518S0487

Bluetooth (M13P) & SATA HDD Flex Connector



516S0350

M76 Specific Connectors

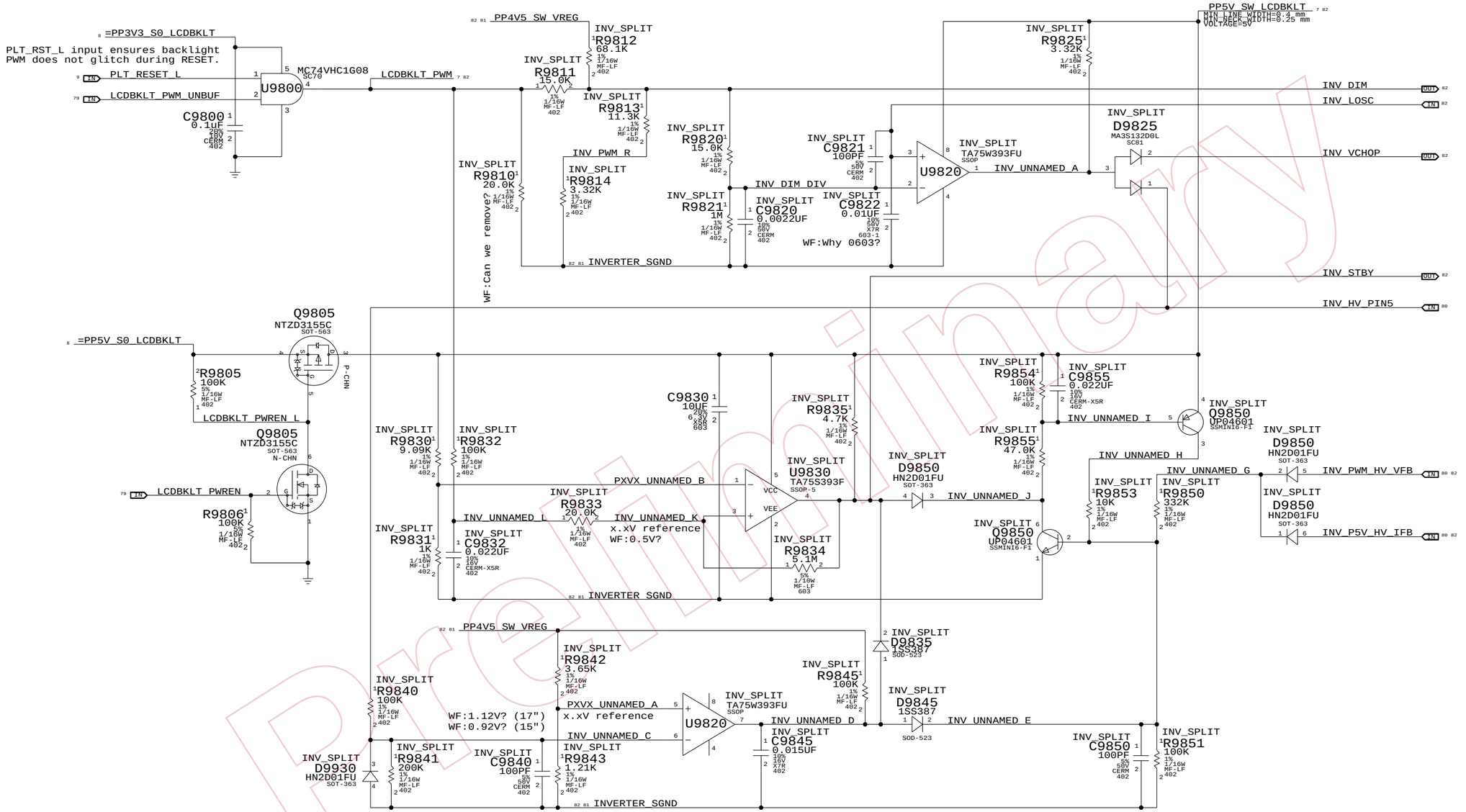
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE

SHT 96 OF 109



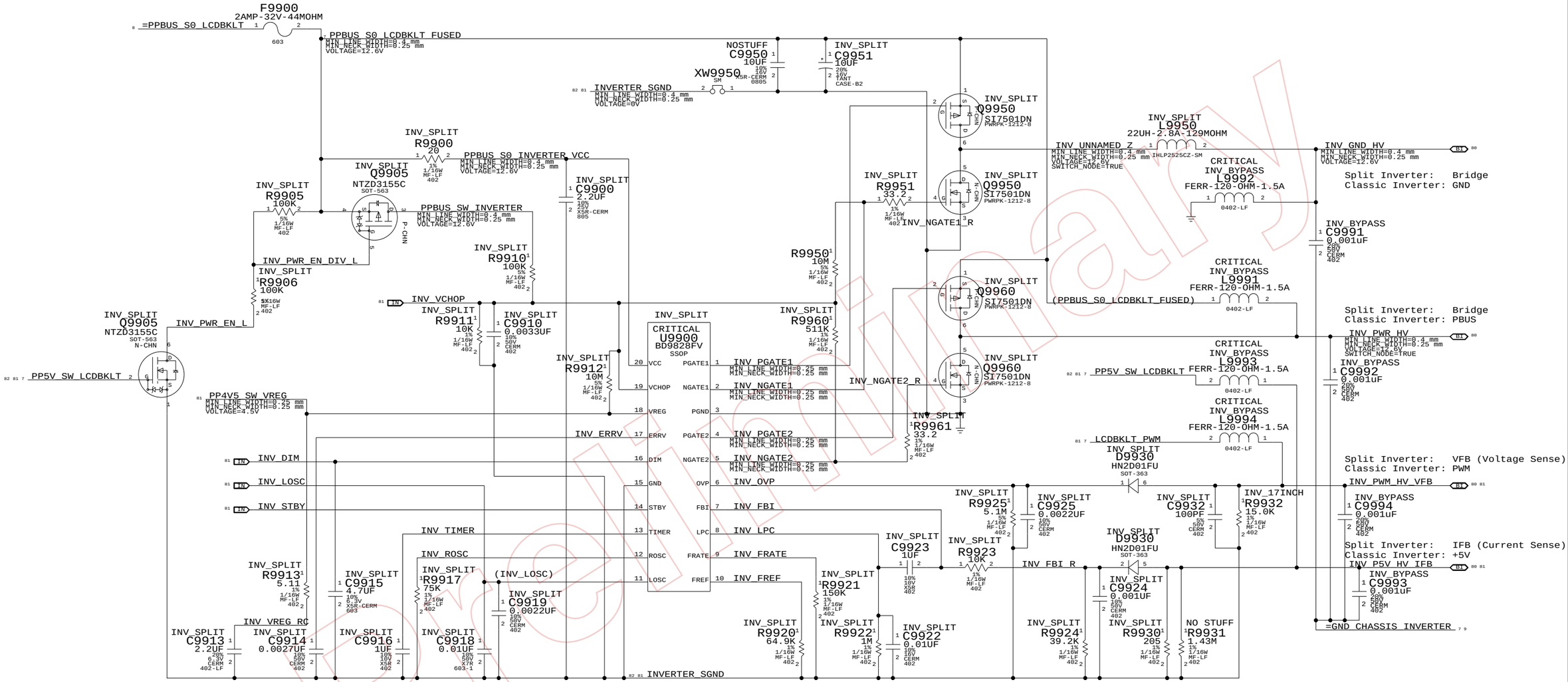
Inverter Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	98	109



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0319	1	RES,11.3K,1%,1/16W,MF,402,LF	R9932		INV_15INCH

Inverter Control IC

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	99	109

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 4.5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 59
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 59
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 59
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 88
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 88
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	59

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE NONE SHT 100 OF 109

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 68
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	68
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 16

SCALE NONE | SHT 101 OF 109

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE: NONE	SHT 102 OF 109	

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	80
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	24 44
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 80
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 80
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	7 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	7 24 80
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	24 34
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_I0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	56
SPI_CE_I1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE NONE SHT 103 OF 109

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	24
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	24
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N	
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	104	109

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	29 30
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	29 30
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	29 30
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	29 30
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	29 30
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	29 30
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	29 30
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	29 30
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	29 30
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	29 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 30
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 83
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 83
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	7
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	7
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 22 30
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 22 30
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	9
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	9
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 30
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 30
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	30 34
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 30
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	30 34
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	30 35
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30 35

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	48

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE: NONE SHT 105 OF 109

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

NET_TYPE ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 16

SCALE NONE | SHT 106 OF 109

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_GATED
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3..0>
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0>
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0>
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	107	109

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
LVDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA

SIM Card Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
WWAN_SIM	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
WWAN_SIM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

M76 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N	41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P	80
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N	80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P	80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N	80
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N	43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P	7 44
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N	7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P	7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N	7 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	60
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P	50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 74
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	REMTHMSNS_DX_P	
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P	77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N	77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<3..0>	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<3..0>	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<3..0>	77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<3..0>	77 79
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0>	78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0>	78
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R	78
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G	78
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC	78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC	78
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A	8 31
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B	8 32
		GND	GND	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 66
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	8
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_CLOCK	44
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_DATA	44
		ENET_POWER		
		FW_POWER		

M76 Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	108	109

M75/M76 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL2,ISL11	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	TOP,BOTTOM	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is for select 100-ohm differential pairs with routing difficulties through BGAs. Default width/spacing is 100-ohm differential, but pairs can neck to 95-ohms without DRC.

M75/M76 Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	16

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	109	109